

KWAZULU-NATAL: ETHEKWINI (ETH)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	60 395 849	61 441 526	17 002 418	28.2%	16 110 474	26.7%	15 869 408	25.8%	12 955 339	21.1%	61 937 639	100.8%	12 002 043	101.4%	7.9%
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	22 101 835	22 101 835	5 468 948	24.7%	5 260 921	23.8%	5 229 481	23.7%	5 322 550	24.1%	21 281 900	96.3%	4 768 464	98.4%	11.6%
Service charges - Water	8 889 108	8 914 108	1 866 155	21.0%	2 167 702	24.4%	2 274 046	25.5%	2 231 918	25.0%	8 539 821	95.8%	2 043 501	95.3%	9.2%
Service charges - Waste Water Management	1 965 820	1 965 820	439 410	22.4%	517 545	26.3%	488 415	24.8%	549 628	28.0%	1 994 998	101.5%	512 577	87.6%	7.2%
Service charges - Waste Water Management	1 126 808	1 126 808	285 148	25.3%	291 737	25.9%	288 551	25.6%	288 700	25.6%	1 154 136	102.4%	264 227	99.0%	9.3%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	415 214	376 678	79 914	19.0%	104 316	25.1%	96 242	25.6%	73 119	19.4%	352 592	93.6%	64 280	77.2%	13.8%
Agency services	36 673	36 673	7 467	20.4%	3 697	10.1%	10 682	29.1%	(6 853)	(18.7%)	14 993	40.9%	8 282	86.9%	(182.7%)
Interest - Deemed Interest	4 000	4 000	46	1.2%	-	-	2 834	70.9%	130	3.3%	3 011	75.3%	514	218.6%	(74.6%)
Interest earned from Receivables	798 817	798 817	406 904	50.9%	460 722	57.7%	471 472	59.0%	487 044	61.0%	1 826 142	228.6%	413 297	151.4%	17.8%
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	716 166	719 975	119 200	16.6%	81 029	11.3%	76 653	10.6%	118 783	16.5%	395 664	55.0%	128 632	71.8%	(7.7%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	600	600	-	-	16	2.7%	-	-	556	92.7%	572	95.4%	602	133.3%	(7.5%)
Rental from Fixed Assets	725 574	723 888	180 180	24.8%	186 742	25.7%	180 116	24.9%	201 284	27.8%	748 324	103.4%	216 547	60.0%	(7.0%)
Licences or permits	8 165	8 165	1 966	24.1%	1 289	15.8%	1 456	17.8%	1 419	17.4%	6 131	75.1%	1 171	48.3%	21.2%
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	61 000	7 400	-	20 335	-	5 277	8.7%	14 654	24.0%	47 667	78.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Development Charges	4 774	4 774	-	-	840	17.6%	16 933	354.7%	7 488	156.9%	25 261	529.1%	2 990	35.5%	150.4%
Operational Revenue	234 468	234 028	49 380	21.1%	64 587	27.5%	79 301	33.9%	66 293	28.3%	259 562	110.9%	121 942	208.5%	(45.6%)
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	12 825 000	13 167 362	4 290 373	33.5%	3 478 718	27.1%	3 550 416	27.0%	3 481 885	26.4%	14 801 392	112.4%	3 246 964	116.9%	7.2%
Surcharges and Taxes	-	412 267	50 844	-	86 300	-	137 018	33.2%	35 048	8.5%	309 210	75.0%	39 933	67.5%	(12.2%)
Fines, penalties and forfeits	31 475	31 440	9 888	31.4%	8 517	27.1%	6 015	19.1%	(203 785)	(648.2%)	(179 365)	(570.5%)	(123 589)	(649.1%)	64.9%
Licences or permits	54 774	54 774	9 580	17.5%	9 413	17.2%	7 510	13.7%	7 706	14.1%	34 219	62.5%	12 725	111.2%	(39.4%)
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	6 071 456	5 978 671	2 260 387	37.2%	1 881 566	31.0%	1 456 070	24.4%	104 220	1.7%	5 702 244	95.4%	104 192	95.1%	1.5%
Interest Receivables	485 750	820 471	173 805	35.8%	190 412	39.2%	198 923	24.2%	193 365	23.6%	756 505	92.2%	164 914	148.8%	17.3%
Fuel Levy	3 875 640	3 875 640	1 291 880	33.3%	1 291 880	33.3%	1 291 880	33.3%	-	-	3 875 640	100.0%	-	100.0%	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	11 892	11 892	4 443	37.4%	1 800	15.1%	-	-	603	5.1%	6 847	57.6%	9 759	390.8%	(93.8%)
Other Gains	11 840	11 840	88	.7%	388	3.3%	118	1.0%	446	3.8%	1 039	8.8%	117	4.4%	281.2%
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20 864)	-	(20 864)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	59 747 291	60 447 798	14 711 647	24.6%	13 519 659	22.6%	12 956 515	21.4%	12 765 579	21.1%	53 953 401	89.3%	8 718 929	86.2%	46.4%
Employee related costs	15 170 402	15 201 761	3 122 526	20.6%	3 901 211	25.7%	3 294 693	21.7%	3 169 217	20.8%	13 487 647	88.7%	3 065 529	93.2%	7.2%
Remuneration of councillors	160 102	160 102	36 425	22.8%	40 874	25.5%	37 368	23.3%	42 613	26.6%	157 280	98.2%	36 585	95.6%	16.5%
Bulk purchases - electricity	18 721 853	18 601 853	5 476 775	29.3%	4 081 812	21.8%	4 303 334	23.1%	4 664 979	25.1%	18 526 900	99.6%	3 755 539	98.1%	24.2%
Inventory consumed	5 380 003	5 394 409	862 611	16.0%	1 065 608	19.8%	1 116 131	20.7%	991 372	18.4%	4 035 722	74.8%	578 147	66.2%	71.5%
Debt impairment	3 104 016	3 104 016	1 359 411	43.8%	106 607	3.4%	146 607	4.7%	(191 707)	(6.2%)	1 420 917	45.8%	(2 991 909)	(19.3%)	(93.6%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	3 424 377	3 408 072	876 610	25.6%	754 240	22.0%	827 039	24.3%	738 196	21.7%	3 196 085	93.8%	769 290	96.2%	(4.0%)
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	1 050 621	1 052 683	273 664	26.0%	272 899	26.0%	254 381	24.2%	224 232	21.3%	1 025 175	97.4%	300 854	94.0%	(25.5%)
Contracted services	7 456 264	8 161 222	1 278 758	17.2%	1 790 881	24.0%	1 756 275	21.5%	1 649 407	20.2%	6 475 321	79.3%	1 869 534	84.0%	(11.8%)
Transfers and subsidies	373 799	368 180	64 467	17.2%	78 862	21.1%	46 385	12.6%	218 361	59.3%	408 074	110.8%	65 802	34.0%	231.8%
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	(100.0%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	2 894 778	2 984 394	539 332	18.6%	734 902	25.4%	530 408	17.8%	498 422	16.7%	2 303 065	77.2%	406 954	78.3%	22.5%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	463	463	-	-	334	72.2%	535	115.6%	448	96.8%	1 318	284.6%	26 831	6 204.3%	(98.3%)
Other Losses	2 010 256	2 010 645	821 068	40.8%	691 429	34.4%	643 360	32.0%	760 039	37.8%	2 915 897	145.0%	835 742	179.5%	(9.1%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	648 558	993 728	2 290 771		2 590 815		2 912 893		189 760		7 984 239		3 283 114		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	3 239 406	3 692 957	241 737	7.5%	947 905	29.3%	429 294	11.6%	376 373	10.2%	1 995 308	54.0%	759 683	65.4%	(50.5%)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 391	-	2 391	-	8 394	4 174.5%	(71.5%)
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	3 887 964	4 686 684	2 532 508		3 538 720		3 342 186		568 524		9 981 938		4 051 191		
Income Tax	(7 142)	(7 142)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	3 895 105	4 693 826	2 532 508		3 538 720		3 342 186		568 524		9 981 938		4 051 191		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	3 895 105	4 693 826	2 532 508		3 538 720		3 342 186		568 524		9 981 938		4 051 191		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	749 166	646 476	118 626	15.8%	98 790	13.2%	94 026	14.5%	198 758	30.7%	510 199	78.9%	141 717	75.2%	40.2%
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	4 644 271	5 340 302	2 651 133		3 637 510		3 436 212		767 281		10 492 137		4 192 908		0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26											2024/25				Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
	R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure																
Source of Finance																
	7 296 796	7 700 747	682 501	9.4%	976 833	13.4%	1 413 389	18.4%	2 497 969	32.4%	5 570 693	72.3%	2 267 055	68.3%	10.2%	
National Government	2 809 838	3 007 618	377 416	13.4%	613 154	21.8%	556 735	18.5%	831 931	27.7%	2 379 236	79.1%	698 034	79.3%	19.2%	
Provincial Government	429 568	529 392	7 838	1.8%	17 916	4.2%	46 424	8.8%	(33 398)	(6.3%)	38 780	7.3%	43 686	17.4%	(176.5%)	
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers recognised - capital	3 239 406	3 537 010	385 253	11.9%	631 070	19.5%	603 160	17.1%	798 533	22.6%	2 418 016	68.4%	741 719	69.1%	7.7%	
Borrowing	2 000 000	1 949 397	190 636	9.5%	420 404	21.0%	396 355	20.3%	713 773	36.6%	1 721 168	88.3%	726 065	79.0%	(1.7%)	
Internally generated funds	2 057 390	2 214 340	106 612	5.2%	(74 641)	(21.6%)	1 413 875	18.7%	985 663	44.5%	1 431 509	64.6%	799 271	61.9%	23.3%	
Capital Expenditure Functional																
	7 296 796	7 700 747	682 501	9.4%	976 833	13.4%	1 412 677	18.3%	2 500 360	32.5%	5 572 371	72.4%	2 275 543	68.4%	9.9%	
Municipal governance and administration	977 175	709 124	24 653	2.5%	(25 594)	(2.6%)	110 263	15.6%	229 175	32.4%	339 093	47.8%	203 963	50.4%	12.6%	
Executive and Council	424 132	46 161	718	.2%	7 024	1.7%	13 975	30.3%	3 174	6.9%	24 691	53.9%	52 035	73.5%	(59.9%)	
Finance and administration	552 039	661 959	23 935	4.3%	(33 402)	(6.1%)	96 281	14.5%	226 586	34.2%	313 407	47.3%	151 910	46.5%	49.2%	
Internal audit	1 004	1 004	-	-	783	78.0%	21	2.1%	(9)	(.9%)	795	79.2%	38	97.6%	(123.8%)	
Community and Public Safety	1 491 962	1 867 468	108 408	7.3%	347 909	23.3%	210 636	11.3%	347 169	18.6%	1 014 129	38.2%	382 903	28.9%	(8.3%)	
Community and Social Services	207 084	174 750	7 212	3.5%	23 436	11.3%	29 448	16.9%	48 337	27.7%	108 433	62.0%	56 052	53.4%	(13.8%)	
Sport And Recreation	265 056	437 247	8 857	3.3%	81 938	30.9%	62 585	14.3%	145 811	33.3%	299 192	68.4%	127 999	63.2%	(13.9%)	
Public Safety	244 155	241 406	18 203	7.5%	82 039	33.6%	23 925	9.9%	56 554	23.4%	180 721	74.9%	27 477	18.5%	(105.8%)	
Housing	743 812	995 791	74 746	10.0%	159 668	21.5%	92 877	9.3%	84 093	8.4%	411 383	41.3%	158 934	50.9%	(47.1%)	
Health	31 855	18 273	(6 10)	(1.9%)	829	2.6%	1 801	9.9%	12 373	67.7%	14 394	78.8%	12 441	49.4%	41.1%	
Economic and Environmental Services	1 723 041	1 394 946	89 359	5.2%	245 707	14.3%	166 253	11.9%	459 931	33.0%	961 250	68.9%	345 449	64.1%	(3.5%)	
Planning and Development	405 451	335 607	14 707	3.6%	100 433	24.8%	45 902	13.7%	(143 212)	(42.7%)	17 831	5.3%	80 620	71.7%	(277.6%)	
Road Transport	1 295 786	1 043 142	74 139	5.7%	145 267	11.2%	119 672	11.5%	598 136	57.3%	937 215	89.8%	258 794	61.5%	131.1%	
Environmental Protection	21 804	16 197	512	2.4%	7	.0%	679	4.5%	5 007	30.9%	6 205	38.3%	6 035	60.6%	(17.0%)	
Trading Services	3 004 400	3 606 643	459 869	15.3%	404 175	13.5%	903 241	25.0%	1 287 137	35.7%	3 054 422	84.7%	1 321 621	83.9%	(2.6%)	
Energy sources	784 347	1 126 120	125 063	15.9%	(232 501)	(29.6%)	164 426	22.0%	324 564	43.5%	381 572	51.1%	159 609	97.7%	103.3%	
Waste Management	1 153 395	1 422 072	133 313	13.0%	308 536	26.8%	289 246	24.5%	491 263	42.3%	1 262 363	103.4%	570 813	80.1%	(8.8%)	
Waste Water Management	713 045	1 220 207	141 643	19.9%	294 691	41.3%	421 841	29.6%	379 762	26.6%	1 237 937	87.0%	574 045	84.9%	(33.8%)	
Waste Management	353 613	216 543	19 830	5.6%	33 447	9.5%	27 729	12.8%	91 550	42.3%	172 556	79.7%	49 096	64.0%	86.5%	
Other	100 218	122 566	211	.2%	4 636	4.6%	22 264	18.2%	176 372	143.9%	203 484	166.0%	21 588	41.0%	717.0%	

Finance charges	(1 053 490)	(1 053 490)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(373 799)	(373 799)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	8 141 361	8 141 361	(149 869)	(1.8%)	(69 857)	(.9%)	(55 845)	(.7%)	(34 615)	(.4%)	(310 186)	(3.8%)	(254 284)	82.7%	(86.4%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	15 302	15 302	19 939	130.3%	(18 207)	(119.0%)	(101 696)	(664.6%)	(43 318)	(283.1%)	(143 282)	(936.4%)	(43 709)	(1 017.3%)	(.9%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	12 101	12 101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	3 201	3 201	19 939	622.9%	(18 207)	(568.8%)	(101 696)	(3 177.1%)	(43 318)	(1 353.3%)	(143 282)	(4 476.3%)	(43 709)	(9 519.6%)	(.9%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(7 941 787)	(7 941 787)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(7 941 787)	(7 941 787)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(7 926 486)	(7 926 486)	19 939	(.3%)	(18 207)	.2%	(101 696)	1.3%	(43 318)	.5%	(143 282)	1.8%	(43 709)	3.3%	(.9%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	2 185 638	2 185 638	-	-	-	-	(17)	-	42	-	25	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	2 000 000	2 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	185 638	185 638	-	-	-	-	(17)	-	42	-	25	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	(1 251 771)	(1 251 771)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(1 251 771)	(1 251 771)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	933 867	933 867	-	-	-	-	(17)	-	42	-	25	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	1 148 743	1 148 743	(129 931)	(11.3%)	(88 064)	(7.7%)	(157 558)	(13.7%)	(77 890)	(6.8%)	(453 443)	(39.5%)	(297 993)	1 006.4%	(73.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	5 378 446	5 378 446	-	-	(129 931)	(2.4%)	(217 995)	(4.1%)	(375 553)	(7.0%)	-	-	6 542 372	-	(105.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	6 527 189	6 527 189	(129 931)	(2.0%)	(217 995)	(3.3%)	(375 553)	(5.8%)	(453 443)	(6.9%)	(453 443)	(6.9%)	6 244 379	62.6%	(107.3%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1 054 890	5.3%	644 426	3.2%	534 774	2.7%	17 640 469	88.8%	19 874 559	42.2%	-	-	9 420 206	47.4%
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1 354 555	20.0%	383 995	5.7%	221 821	3.3%	4 818 526	71.1%	6 778 897	14.4%	-	-	3 347 041	49.4%
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	863 912	8.2%	390 150	3.7%	320 663	3.0%	9 017 091	85.1%	10 591 816	22.5%	-	-	5 365 464	50.7%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	172 930	5.2%	111 488	3.4%	95 228	2.9%	2 936 991	88.6%	3 316 636	7.0%	-	-	1 587 674	47.9%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	93 241	7.2%	42 231	3.3%	32 335	2.5%	1 122 359	87.0%	1 290 166	2.7%	-	-	633 948	49.1%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	46 356	6.8%	12 568	1.8%	13 489	2.0%	607 123	89.3%	679 536	1.4%	-	-	311 851	45.9%
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	50 972	7.1%	18 347	2.6%	5 290	.7%	641 104	89.6%	715 713	1.5%	-	-	371 387	51.9%
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	120 414	3.1%	55 135	1.4%	332 794	8.6%	3 365 000	86.9%	3 873 343	8.2%	-	-	1 801 089	46.5%
Total By Income Source	3 757 269	8.0%	1 658 340	3.5%	1 556 394	3.3%	40 148 663	85.2%	47 120 666	100.0%	-	-	22 838 659	48.5%
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	313 573	17.1%	137 898	7.5%	330 676	18.0%	1 053 456	57.4%	1 835 603	3.9%	-	-	1 024 086	55.8%
Commercial	1 548 559	15.9%	440 488	4.5%	312 634	3.2%	7 423 013	76.3%	9 724 694	20.6%	-	-	4 605 032	47.4%
Households	1 867 996	5.3%	1 069 786	3.0%	905 551	2.6%	31 461 891	89.1%	35 305 224	74.9%	-	-	17 076 858	48.4%
Other	27 140	10.6%	10 167	4.0%	7 533	3.0%	210 304	82.4%	255 144	.5%	-	-	132 683	52.0%
Total By Customer Group	3 757 269	8.0%	1 658 340	3.5%	1 556 394	3.3%	40 148 663	85.2%	47 120 666	100.0%	-	-	22 838 659	48.5%

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	187 448	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	187 448	12.6%
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	175 197	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	175 197	11.8%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	883 555	88.7%	2 197	.2%	35 988	3.6%	-	-	996 196	67.2%
Auditor-General	1 387	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 387	.1%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	123 125	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	123 125	8.3%
Total	1 370 712	92.4%	2 197	.1%	35 988	2.4%	74 456	5.0%	1 483 353	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Thompson Bongumusa Mthele (Known As M	031 311 2132
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Sandile Mnguni	031 311 1101

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: UMDONI (KZN212)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	403 041	411 008	140 745	34.9%	116 804	29.0%	99 961	24.3%	49 990	12.2%	407 500	99.1%	69 407	100.6%	(28.0%)
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	14 136	15 728	5 686	40.2%	3 778	26.7%	3 724	23.7%	3 316	21.1%	16 503	104.9%	2 581	92.6%	28.5%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	3 310	3 363	688	20.8%	986	29.8%	766	22.8%	1 524	45.3%	3 964	117.9%	1 101	116.6%	38.4%
Agency services	2 247	2 247	567	25.2%	372	16.5%	891	39.7%	373	16.6%	2 202	98.0%	555	142.6%	(32.8%)
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	1 837	1 900	501	27.3%	534	29.1%	456	24.0%	339	17.8%	1 831	96.3%	540	117.8%	(37.2%)
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	13 000	13 000	1 559	12.0%	3 416	26.3%	1 915	14.7%	2 750	21.2%	9 641	74.2%	4 183	112.3%	(34.2%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	7 644	7 620	1 922	25.1%	1 914	25.0%	1 914	25.1%	1 876	24.6%	7 626	100.1%	5 315	102.6%	(64.7%)
Licences or permits	10	10	10	103.2%	-	-	-	-	5	54.8%	16	157.9%	-	100.0%	(100.0%)
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	4 451	4 451	-	-	1 236	27.8%	1 712	38.5%	923	20.7%	3 870	87.0%	989	100.0%	(6.7%)
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	501	2 552	112	22.4%	1 603	320.3%	532	20.9%	65	2.6%	2 313	90.6%	98	101.6%	(33.5%)
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	137 803	139 482	47 803	34.7%	29 216	21.2%	31 576	22.6%	30 636	22.0%	139 231	99.8%	35 723	98.9%	(14.2%)
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	1 603	1 258	330	20.6%	194	12.1%	378	30.0%	397	31.6%	1 299	103.2%	571	87.4%	(30.5%)
Licences or permits	3 272	3 565	872	26.7%	933	28.5%	1 049	29.4%	934	26.2%	3 788	106.3%	681	112.9%	37.1%
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	200 570	203 178	77 125	38.5%	68 844	34.3%	51 072	25.1%	2 533	1.2%	199 574	98.2%	3 703	99.6%	(31.6%)
Interest Receivables	12 658	12 654	3 570	28.2%	3 777	29.8%	3 976	31.4%	4 319	34.1%	15 642	123.6%	13 366	119.9%	(67.7%)
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	448 943	471 230	87 674	19.5%	114 815	25.6%	104 888	22.3%	122 471	26.0%	429 848	91.2%	108 723	85.8%	12.6%
Employer related costs	177 968	199 611	44 131	24.8%	52 425	29.5%	48 351	24.2%	44 657	22.4%	189 564	95.0%	39 402	95.9%	13.3%
Remuneration of councillors	18 539	17 539	4 171	22.5%	4 695	25.3%	4 221	24.1%	4 215	24.0%	17 301	98.6%	4 157	95.6%	1.4%
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed	7 500	7 832	1 068	14.2%	1 887	25.2%	886	11.3%	1 068	13.6%	4 910	62.7%	1 860	64.1%	(42.6%)
Debt impairment	7 280	7 280	(8 366)	(114.9%)	(74)	(1.0%)	(197)	(2.7%)	(74)	(1.0%)	(8 710)	(119.6%)	(3 622)	(51.7%)	(98.0%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	42 917	44 117	10 532	24.5%	10 571	24.6%	10 571	24.0%	10 571	24.0%	42 246	95.8%	10 505	102.8%	.6%
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	2 367	2 367	2	.1%	2	.1%	2	.1%	2	.1%	2	.1%	2	.1%	-
Contracted services	120 965	112 116	15 788	13.1%	23 530	19.5%	23 849	21.3%	42 567	38.0%	105 733	94.3%	30 994	75.0%	37.3%
Transfers and subsidies	4 769	6 466	109	2.3%	1 038	21.8%	576	8.9%	3 133	48.5%	4 856	75.1%	947	58.9%	230.9%
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	-	8 344	-	74	-	197	-	79	-	8 694	-	5 075	-	(98.4%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	66 637	73 900	11 897	17.9%	20 665	31.0%	16 434	22.2%	16 254	22.0%	65 250	88.3%	19 404	84.2%	(16.2%)
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(45 901)	(60 222)	53 071		1 989		(4 927)		(72 481)		(22 348)		(39 316)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	36 462	46 740	12 025	33.0%	8 318	22.8%	7 413	15.9%	19 451	41.6%	47 207	101.0%	5 760	80.9%	237.7%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	(9 440)	(13 482)	65 096		10 307		2 485		(53 030)		24 858		(33 556)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	(9 440)	(13 482)	65 096		10 307		2 485		(53 030)		24 858		(33 556)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	(9 440)	(13 482)	65 096		10 307		2 485		(53 030)		24 858		(33 556)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(9 440)	(13 482)	65 096		10 307		2 485		(53 030)		24 858		(33 556)		
				-		-						-			0

0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	80 919	89 509	20 670	25.5%	8 884	11.0%	7 224	8.1%	28 470	31.8%	65 249	72.9%	14 196	78.4%	100.6%
National Government	30 836	39 774	10 860	35.2%	5 969	19.4%	6 785	17.1%	16 515	41.5%	40 129	100.9%	12 846	80.1%	28.6%
Provincial Government	870	870	606	69.7%	254	29.2%	-	-	-	-	860	98.9%	664	100.0%	(100.0%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	31 706	40 643	11 466	36.2%	6 223	19.6%	6 785	16.7%	16 515	40.6%	40 989	100.9%	13 509	80.9%	22.2%
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	49 213	48 866	9 204	18.7%	2 661	5.4%	439	.9%	11 955	24.5%	24 259	49.6%	686	71.6%	1 641.9%
Capital Expenditure Functional	80 919	89 509	20 670	25.5%	8 884	11.0%	7 224	8.1%	28 470	31.8%	65 249	72.9%	14 196	78.4%	100.6%
Municipal governance and administration	18 900	18 900	9 204	48.7%	350	1.9%	173	.9%	8 411	44.5%	18 138	96.0%	152	78.7%	5 441.1%
Executive and Council	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	18 813	18 813	9 204	48.9%	350	1.9%	173	.9%	8 411	44.7%	18 138	96.4%	152	79.6%	5 441.1%
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	18 674	24 278	2 607	14.0%	2 263	12.1%	6 982	28.8%	9 411	38.8%	21 263	87.6%	8 197	65.1%	14.8%
Community and Social Services	15 935	21 729	2 607	16.4%	2 171	13.6%	6 785	31.2%	7 575	34.9%	19 137	88.1%	4 219	95.8%	79.5%
Sport And Recreation	2 739	2 549	-	-	92	3.4%	198	7.7%	1 836	72.0%	2 126	83.4%	-	100.0%	(100.0%)
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 978	30.8%	(100.0%)
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	40 736	44 113	8 860	21.7%	4 052	9.9%	69	.2%	10 648	24.1%	23 629	53.6%	5 745	95.7%	85.3%
Planning and Development	957	957	606	63.4%	254	26.6%	69	7.2%	17	1.8%	946	98.9%	664	86.8%	(97.4%)
Road Transport	39 779	43 157	8 254	20.7%	3 798	9.5%	-	-	10 631	24.6%	22 683	52.6%	5 082	96.4%	109.2%
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	2 609	2 218	-	-	2 218	85.0%	-	-	-	-	2 218	100.0%	101	4.9%	(100.0%)
Energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	2 609	2 218	-	-	2 218	85.0%	-	-	-	-	2 218	100.0%	101	4.9%	(100.0%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	-	(2 367)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(6 149)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(479)	-	(479)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	14 760	(1 822)	(12 841)	(87.0%)	165 902	1 124.0%	7 372	(404.6%)	262 180	(14 389.1%)	422 613	(23 194.1%)	(33 515)	(79.9%)	(882.3%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(88 057)	(102 936)	(23 680)	26.9%	(9 908)	11.3%	(2 623)	2.5%	(31 402)	30.5%	(67 613)	65.7%	(16 245)	78.2%	93.3%
Capital assets	(88 057)	(102 936)	(23 680)	26.9%	(9 908)	11.3%	(2 623)	2.5%	(31 402)	30.5%	(67 613)	65.7%	(16 245)	78.2%	93.3%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(88 057)	(102 936)	(23 680)	26.9%	(9 908)	11.3%	(2 623)	2.5%	(31 402)	30.5%	(67 613)	65.7%	(16 245)	78.2%	93.3%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(73 297)	(104 758)	(36 521)	49.8%	155 993	(212.8%)	4 749	(4.5%)	230 779	(220.3%)	355 001	(338.9%)	(49 760)	(246.0%)	(563.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	218 110	218 110	149 379	68.5%	112 858	51.7%	268 852	123.3%	273 601	125.4%	149 379	68.5%	23 506	100.0%	1 064.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	144 813	113 352	112 858	77.9%	268 852	185.7%	273 601	241.4%	504 380	445.0%	504 380	445.0%	(26 254)	(12.1%)	(2 021.2%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	14 772	9.9%	3 995	2.7%	3 712	2.5%	126 061	84.9%	148 540	56.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0%	6	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	2 728	14.8%	499	2.7%	463	2.5%	14 732	80.0%	18 422	7.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1 221	4.6%	609	2.3%	602	2.3%	24 169	90.9%	26 601	10.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	68	.1%	100	.2%	132	.2%	54 782	99.5%	55 082	21.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(6 941)	(49.2%)	528	3.7%	183	1.3%	20 333	144.2%	14 103	5.4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	11 849	4.5%	5 731	2.2%	5 092	1.9%	240 083	91.4%	262 754	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 450	5.1%	1 431	3.0%	1 159	2.4%	43 076	89.5%	48 117	18.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	2 684	8.6%	775	2.5%	682	2.2%	26 968	86.7%	31 109	11.8%	-	-	-	-
Households	6 720	3.8%	3 496	2.0%	3 224	1.8%	165 519	92.5%	178 960	68.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	(6)	(.1%)	29	.6%	26	.6%	4 519	98.9%	4 569	1.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	11 849	4.5%	5 731	2.2%	5 092	1.9%	240 083	91.4%	262 754	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 263	85.3%	60	4.1%	46	3.1%	112	7.6%	1 481	20.6%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5 515	96.5%	152	2.7%	8	.1%	40	.7%	5 715	79.4%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 778	94.2%	212	2.9%	55	.8%	152	2.1%	7 196	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Dhanghalan Devaraj Naidoo	039 976 1202
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Thando Mkhutsu	039 976 2102

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 5: Cash Receipts and Payments		2025/26										2024/25				Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
		Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
		Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands																
Cash Flow from Operating Activities																
Receipts		247 746	279 090	17 564	7.1%	939	4%	69 254	24.8%	(42 682)	(15.3%)	45 074	16.2%	(32 096)	(19.7%)	33.0%
Property rates		7 470	7 470	3 747	50.2%	163	2.2%	-	-	-	-	3 909	52.3%	1 408	19.4%	(100.0%)
Service charges		-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Other revenue		17 971	18 040	36	2%	87	5%	9 430	52.3%	8 845	49.0%	18 397	102.0%	251	30.4%	3 419.3%
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		177 024	181 404	55 173	31.2%	(10 402)	(5.9%)	25 524	14.1%	(52 508)	(28.9%)	17 787	9.8%	(44 628)	26.3%	17.1%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		39 281	36 177	(41 995)	(106.9%)	10 394	26.5%	33 435	50.5%	-	-	1 834	2.8%	10 266	(68.2%)	(100.0%)
Interest		6 000	6 000	604	10.1%	697	11.6%	865	14.4%	981	16.3%	3 147	52.5%	807	81.1%	-
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments		(205 680)	(187 943)	(35 251)	17.1%	(53 465)	26.0%	(36 496)	19.4%	(36 672)	19.5%	(161 885)	86.1%	(37 469)	107.7%	(2.1%)
Suppliers and employees		(203 462)	(186 802)	(35 251)	17.3%	(53 465)	26.3%	(36 496)	19.5%	(36 672)	19.6%	(161 885)	86.7%	(37 469)	109.3%	(2.1%)

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(2 218)	(1 141)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	42 066	91 147	(17 687)	(42.0%)	(52 526)	(124.9%)	32 757	35.9%	(79 355)	(87.1%)	(116 810)	(128.2%)	(69 565)	(285.7%)	14.1%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(52 447)	(88 055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(52 447)	(88 055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(52 447)	(88 055)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(10 381)	3 093	(17 687)	170.4%	(52 526)	506.0%	32 757	1 059.2%	(79 355)	(2 565.9%)	(116 810)	(3 777.0%)	(69 565)	2 443.9%	14.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	29 046	29 046	76 855	264.6%	59 167	203.7%	63 159	217.4%	138 303	476.2%	76 855	264.6%	(132 533)	-	(204.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	18 665	32 139	59 167	317.0%	63 159	338.4%	138 303	430.3%	58 949	183.4%	58 949	183.4%	(202 098)	(1 189.5%)	(129.2%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 118	100.0%	56 118	100.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	100.0%	(0)	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	100.0%	(33)	(.1%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 084	100.0%	56 084	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 580	100.0%	31 580	56.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 284	100.0%	13 284	23.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 221	100.0%	11 221	20.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 084	100.0%	56 084	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	24	(24.5%)	(19)	18.9%	-	-	(104)	105.5%	(99)	35.2%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(18)	9.8%	0	-	-	-	(164)	90.2%	(181)	64.8%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6	(2.3%)	(19)	6.7%	-	-	(268)	95.6%	(280)	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Shaka Cele	039 972 0005
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Tholakele Hlangwa	039 972 0005

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments															
	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Cash Flow from Operating Activities															
Receipts	265 391	263 876	88 476	33.3%	79 993	30.1%	39 572	15.0%	61 767	23.4%	269 807	102.2%	22 646	90.3%	172.8%
Property rates	18 353	18 416	5 038	27.5%	4 684	25.5%	5 531	30.0%	10 542	57.2%	25 795	140.1%	6 438	88.4%	63.7%
Service charges	35 585	35 273	14 030	39.4%	14 762	41.5%	14 432	40.9%	16 783	47.6%	60 007	170.1%	15 778	105.5%	6.4%
Other revenue	27 602	28 254	1 951	7.1%	2 543	9.2%	2 062	7.5%	2 975	10.5%	9 531	33.7%	(850)	29.6%	(449.9%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	130 730	130 713	53 513	40.9%	44 597	34.1%	4 459	4.1%	30 740	23.5%	128 309	98.9%	-	98.2%	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	39 674	39 674	12 323	31.1%	12 323	31.1%	16 432	41.4%	-	-	41 078	103.5%	-	106.9%	-
Interest	13 446	11 546	1 621	12.1%	1 084	8.1%	656	5.7%	727	6.3%	4 087	35.4%	1 279	80.3%	(43.2%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(223 674)	(242 757)	(67 958)	30.4%	(67 551)	30.2%	(54 094)	22.3%	(51 867)	21.5%	(241 470)	99.5%	(53 136)	86.2%	(2.4%)
Suppliers and employees	(221 895)	(240 798)	(67 958)	30.6%	(67 551)	30.4%	(54 094)	22.4%	(51 867)	21.4%	(241 470)	100.2%	(53 136)	87.2%	(2.4%)

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 779)	(1 779)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	41 717	21 119	20 518	49.2%	12 442	29.8%	(14 523)	(68.8%)	9 900	46.9%	28 337	134.2%	(30 490)	291.7%	(132.5%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(40 374)	(40 174)	(4 349)	10.8%	(12 761)	31.6%	(12 777)	31.8%	(6 584)	16.4%	(36 471)	90.8%	(7 265)	82.2%	(9.4%)
Capital assets	(40 374)	(40 174)	(4 349)	10.8%	(12 761)	31.6%	(12 777)	31.8%	(6 584)	16.4%	(36 471)	90.8%	(7 265)	82.2%	(9.4%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(40 374)	(40 174)	(4 349)	10.8%	(12 761)	31.6%	(12 777)	31.8%	(6 584)	16.4%	(36 471)	90.8%	(7 265)	82.2%	(9.4%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	1 343	(19 055)	16 169	1 204.2%	(319)	(23.8%)	(27 300)	143.3%	3 316	(17.4%)	(8 134)	42.7%	(37 756)	38.2%	(108.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	28 651	45 041	45 040	157.2%	61 210	213.6%	60 891	135.2%	33 591	74.6%	45 040	100.0%	82 868	100.0%	(59.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	29 993	25 986	61 210	204.1%	60 891	203.0%	33 591	129.3%	36 907	142.0%	36 907	142.0%	45 112	159.0%	(18.2%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	4 722	24.2%	2 795	14.3%	1 125	5.8%	10 860	55.7%	19 502	50.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 495	12.8%	908	7.7%	466	4.0%	8 852	75.5%	11 721	30.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	308	18.1%	169	9.9%	123	7.2%	1 102	64.7%	1 703	4.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	156	2.8%	151	2.7%	146	2.7%	5 046	91.8%	5 499	14.3%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	6 681	17.4%	4 023	10.5%	1 860	4.8%	25 862	67.3%	38 426	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 724	9.2%	977	5.2%	782	4.2%	15 315	81.5%	18 798	48.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	3 790	36.5%	1 959	18.9%	508	4.9%	4 131	39.8%	10 388	27.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 167	12.6%	1 087	11.8%	570	6.2%	6 416	69.4%	9 240	24.0%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	6 681	17.4%	4 023	10.5%	1 860	4.8%	25 862	67.3%	38 426	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	5 815	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 815	98.9%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	63	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	1.1%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 878	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 878	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr TP Cele	039 433 3500
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Hanzeka Mchunu	039 433 3563

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(11 126)	(12 626)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.8%	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(16 267)	(13 469)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.9%	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	230 321	179 278	125 968	54.7%	71 416	31.0%	45 318	25.3%	2 843	1.6%	245 544	137.0%	(25 677)	162.4%	(111.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(173 725)	(170 654)	(63 797)	36.7%	(33 056)	19.0%	(34 196)	20.0%	(25 003)	14.7%	(156 052)	91.4%	(30 866)	98.3%	(19.0%)
Capital assets	(173 725)	(170 654)	(63 797)	36.7%	(33 056)	19.0%	(34 196)	20.0%	(25 003)	14.7%	(156 052)	91.4%	(30 866)	98.3%	(19.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(173 725)	(170 654)	(63 797)	36.7%	(33 056)	19.0%	(34 196)	20.0%	(25 003)	14.7%	(156 052)	91.4%	(30 866)	98.3%	(19.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(28 975)	(28 975)	(6 509)	22.5%	(1 261)	4.4%	(3 465)	12.0%	(2 471)	8.5%	(13 706)	47.3%	(7 906)	105.2%	(68.7%)
Repayment of borrowing	(28 975)	(28 975)	(6 509)	22.5%	(1 261)	4.4%	(3 465)	12.0%	(2 471)	8.5%	(13 706)	47.3%	(7 906)	105.2%	(68.7%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(28 975)	(28 975)	(6 509)	22.5%	(1 261)	4.4%	(3 465)	12.0%	(2 471)	8.5%	(13 706)	47.3%	(7 906)	143.7%	(68.7%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	27 621	(20 351)	55 661	201.5%	37 099	134.3%	7 658	(37.6%)	(24 631)	121.0%	75 787	(372.4%)	(64 449)	(1 019.4%)	(61.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	6 821	47 001	47 047	689.7%	102 662	1 505.1%	139 761	297.4%	147 419	313.7%	47 047	100.1%	217 160	100.5%	(32.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	34 442	26 651	102 662	298.1%	139 761	405.8%	147 419	553.2%	122 788	460.7%	122 788	460.7%	152 711	264.2%	(19.6%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	5	5%	5	4%	4	3%	1 096	98.8%	1 110	1%	(0)	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	24 260	25.3%	11 469	11.9%	19 706	20.5%	40 509	42.2%	95 923	12.0%	(2 248)	(2.3%)	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 535	4%	4 927	1.2%	16 089	3.9%	385 426	94.5%	407 977	51.1%	(18 522)	(4.5%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	20	-	13	-	2 677	3.4%	75 673	96.5%	78 383	9.8%	(3 564)	(4.5%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	4 681	2.4%	4 491	2.3%	4 368	2.2%	185 161	93.2%	198 701	24.9%	(1)	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1 969	12.2%	23	.1%	193	1.2%	14 002	86.5%	16 186	2.0%	(610)	(3.8%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	32 460	4.1%	20 917	2.6%	43 037	5.4%	701 868	87.9%	798 281	100.0%	(24 946)	(3.1%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	6 070	6.2%	1 605	1.6%	4 920	5.0%	85 697	87.2%	98 291	12.3%	(321)	(.3%)	-	-
Commercial	16 251	9.4%	12 216	7.1%	21 426	12.4%	123 278	71.2%	173 171	21.7%	(6 252)	(3.6%)	-	-
Households	10 139	1.9%	7 096	1.3%	16 691	3.2%	492 893	93.6%	526 818	66.0%	(18 372)	(3.5%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	32 460	4.1%	20 917	2.6%	43 037	5.4%	701 868	87.9%	798 281	100.0%	(24 946)	(3.1%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	56 167	99.9%	32	.1%	-	-	5	-	56 204	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	56 167	99.9%	32	.1%	-	-	5	-	56 204	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Khethukuthula Joseph Zulu	039 688 2021
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Sandiso Thulshini	039 312 8301

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(5 356)	(5 356)	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(8 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	977 557	1 092 639	885 665	90.6%	676 761	69.2%	514 606	47.1%	350 256	32.1%	2 427 288	222.1%	382 595	232.6%	(8.5%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(429 231)	(541 421)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(429 231)	(541 421)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(429 231)	(541 421)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(5 231)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(5 231)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(5 231)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	543 095	551 219	885 665	163.1%	676 761	124.6%	514 606	93.4%	350 256	63.5%	2 427 288	440.3%	382 595	336.2%	(8.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	14 911	-	7 558	50.7%	893 222	5 990.5%	1 569 996	-	2 084 604	-	7 558	-	2 953 358	2 312.4%	(29.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	558 005	551 219	893 224	160.1%	1 569 989	281.4%	2 084 604	378.2%	2 434 860	441.7%	2 434 860	441.7%	3 335 952	364.5%	(27.0%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	41 553	2.5%	30 230	1.8%	28 800	1.7%	1 552 576	93.9%	1 653 159	88.7%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	11 220	5.4%	5 694	2.7%	4 625	2.2%	185 773	89.6%	207 313	11.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 747	100.0%	1 747	.1%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable (unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(2 401)	(257.9%)	(1 598)	(171.6%)	(716)	(76.9%)	5 646	606.3%	931	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	50 372	2.7%	34 327	1.8%	32 709	1.8%	1 745 742	93.7%	1 863 150	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 789	11.6%	837	2.6%	863	2.6%	27 189	83.2%	32 678	1.8%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	13 870	5.7%	6 375	2.6%	5 532	2.3%	217 897	89.4%	243 675	13.1%	-	-	-	-
Households	32 788	2.1%	27 159	1.7%	26 339	1.7%	1 500 549	94.6%	1 586 836	85.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	(76)	199.1%	(44)	115.8%	(25)	65.0%	107	(279.9%)	(38)	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	50 372	2.7%	34 327	1.8%	32 709	1.8%	1 745 742	93.7%	1 863 150	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	56 954	6.4%	-	-	28 807	3.2%	801 074	90.3%	886 835	69.2%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	65 517	21.2%	20 725	6.7%	15 087	4.9%	208 322	67.3%	309 652	24.2%
Auditor-General	508	6.6%	636	8.3%	-	-	6 532	85.1%	7 675	6%
Other	1 762	2.3%	258	.3%	1 453	1.9%	74 530	95.5%	78 003	6.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	124 741	9.7%	21 619	1.7%	45 347	3.5%	1 090 458	85.0%	1 282 166	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Vela Owen Mazibuko	039 688 5701
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Kushi Audan	039 688 5707

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(5 297)	(4 116)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	32 241	7 153	41 528	128.8%	53 187	165.0%	44 826	626.7%	(43 965)	(614.6%)	95 576	1 336.2%	60 741	469.6%	(172.4%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	1 000	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1 000	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(73 537)	(77 232)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(73 537)	(77 232)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(72 537)	(75 544)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(40 296)	(68 391)	41 528	(103.1%)	53 187	(132.0%)	44 826	(65.5%)	(43 965)	64.3%	95 576	(139.8%)	60 741	(134.2%)	(172.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	106 002	115 403	119 289	112.5%	159 909	150.9%	213 096	184.7%	257 922	223.5%	119 289	103.4%	102 271	103.7%	152.2%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	65 706	47 012	159 909	243.4%	213 096	324.3%	257 922	548.6%	213 957	455.1%	213 957	455.1%	163 012	246.1%	31.3%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	11 823	8.4%	(93)	(.1%)	4 701	3.3%	124 609	88.4%	141 040	87.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	556	7.9%	-	-	214	3.0%	6 292	89.1%	7 062	4.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	202	6.9%	-	-	90	3.1%	2 641	90.1%	2 933	1.8%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	(6)	(.7%)	-	-	-	-	939	100.7%	932	6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(23)	(.3%)	(0)	-	-	-	9 328	100.3%	9 304	5.8%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	12 552	7.8%	(94)	(.1%)	5 004	3.1%	143 809	89.2%	161 271	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 146	10.0%	(47)	(.1%)	1 636	5.2%	26 816	85.0%	31 551	19.6%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	4 500	7.6%	(13)	-	1 309	2.2%	53 478	90.2%	59 274	36.8%	-	-	-	-
Households	3 816	6.3%	(30)	-	1 262	2.1%	55 868	91.7%	60 916	37.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 090	11.4%	(4)	-	797	8.4%	7 647	80.2%	9 529	5.9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	12 552	7.8%	(94)	(.1%)	5 004	3.1%	143 809	89.2%	161 271	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	0	1.1%	2	98.9%	-	-	-	-	2	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0	1.1%	2	98.9%	-	-	-	-	2	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Ralph Mafweze Khanyile	033 816 6828
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Thenjiwe Mkhulisa	033 816 6845

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(56)	(458)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 667)	(1 375)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	144 453	121 340	56 084	38.8%	46 654	32.3%	(14 657)	(12.1%)	67 471	55.6%	155 552	128.2%	12 676	134.2%	432.3%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	346	346	-	-	-	-	174	50.3%	-	-	174	50.3%	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	346	346	-	-	-	-	174	50.3%	-	-	174	50.3%	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(135 232)	(133 907)	(17 898)	13.2%	(45 076)	33.3%	(16 136)	12.0%	(15 015)	11.2%	(94 124)	70.3%	(20 001)	72.3%	(24.9%)
Capital assets	(135 232)	(133 907)	(17 898)	13.2%	(45 076)	33.3%	(16 136)	12.0%	(15 015)	11.2%	(94 124)	70.3%	(20 001)	72.3%	(24.9%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(134 886)	(133 562)	(17 898)	13.3%	(45 076)	33.4%	(15 962)	12.0%	(15 015)	11.2%	(93 951)	70.3%	(20 001)	77.8%	(24.9%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	9 567	(12 222)	38 186	399.1%	1 578	16.5%	(30 619)	250.5%	52 456	(429.2%)	61 601	(504.0%)	(7 325)	(1 828.8%)	(816.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	18 131	29 453	29 453	162.4%	67 639	373.1%	69 217	235.0%	38 598	131.1%	29 453	100.0%	94 700	100.0%	(59.2%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	27 698	17 231	67 639	244.2%	69 217	249.9%	38 598	224.0%	91 054	528.4%	91 054	528.4%	87 374	280.6%	4.2%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	13 967	82.6%	413	2.4%	259	1.5%	2 270	13.4%	16 909	7.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	32 131	18.4%	4 990	2.9%	4 342	2.5%	132 875	76.2%	174 339	74.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	2 057	16.3%	383	3.0%	340	2.7%	9 867	78.0%	12 648	5.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	130	10.5%	46	3.9%	165	13.9%	848	71.3%	1 188	.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	92	.2%	97	.2%	135	.3%	44 188	99.3%	44 513	18.9%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(19 888)	135.4%	210	(1.4%)	201	(1.4%)	4 793	(32.6%)	(14 684)	(6.3%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	28 491	12.1%	6 139	2.6%	5 443	2.3%	194 840	82.9%	234 912	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	542	10.7%	169	3.3%	163	3.2%	4 199	82.8%	5 073	2.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 424	37.8%	62	1.6%	57	1.5%	2 219	59.0%	3 762	1.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	25 521	12.5%	5 299	2.6%	4 676	2.3%	169 416	82.7%	204 911	87.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 004	4.7%	609	2.9%	547	2.6%	19 007	89.8%	21 166	9.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	28 491	12.1%	6 139	2.6%	5 443	2.3%	194 840	82.9%	234 912	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 234	100.0%	2 234	(2.6%)
VAT (output less input)	(117 791)	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	(117 791)	135.2%
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	100.0%	60	(.1%)
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 808	100.0%	1 808	(2.1%)
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	26 536	99.9%	18	.1%	-	-	-	-	26 555	(30.5%)
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	(91 254)	104.7%	18	-	-	-	4 102	(4.7%)	(87 134)	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mzingisi Hloba	033 239 9225
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Banell Msoni	033 239 9268

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	7 520	13 169	(23 833)	(316.9%)	(28 004)	(372.4%)	(28 802)	(218.7%)	(49 117)	(373.0%)	(129 756)	(985.3%)	63 299	464.7%	(177.6%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	9 810	9 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	9 810	9 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(16 157)	(20 432)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(16 157)	(20 432)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(6 347)	(10 622)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	1 173	2 547	(23 833)	(2 031.6%)	(28 004)	(2 387.2%)	(28 802)	(1 130.9%)	(49 117)	(1 928.6%)	(129 756)	(5 094.8%)	63 299	12 814.1%	(177.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	3 835	8 436	8 436	220.0%	(15 397)	(401.5%)	(43 401)	(514.5%)	(72 203)	(855.9%)	8 436	100.0%	135 167	-	(153.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	5 008	10 983	(15 397)	(307.4%)	(43 401)	(866.6%)	(72 203)	(657.4%)	(121 320)	(1 104.6%)	(121 320)	(1 104.6%)	199 906	5 212.8%	(160.7%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1 718	90.2%	35	1.9%	-	-	151	7.9%	1 904	1.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 345	3.9%	(34)	(1.1%)	1 159	1.9%	57 275	94.3%	60 747	32.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 028	2.7%	(3)	-	507	1.3%	36 994	96.0%	38 526	20.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	2	.4%	-	-	1	.1%	554	99.6%	557	.3%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13)	100.0%	(13)	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3 974	4.8%	(8)	-	316	.4%	79 083	94.9%	83 366	45.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	9 067	4.9%	(9)	-	1 983	1.1%	174 045	94.0%	185 086	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 212	15.6%	(2)	-	284	3.7%	6 275	80.8%	7 769	4.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	3 875	14.4%	(9)	-	725	2.7%	22 318	82.9%	26 909	14.5%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 843	1.3%	4	-	862	.6%	138 280	98.1%	140 989	76.2%	-	-	-	-
Other	2 137	22.7%	(2)	-	112	1.2%	7 172	76.1%	9 418	5.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	9 067	4.9%	(9)	-	1 983	1.1%	174 045	94.0%	185 086	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	23 759	3.1%	(953)	(.1%)	11 344	1.5%	724 611	95.5%	758 761	98.8%
Auditor-General	70	4.4%	-	-	-	-	1 522	95.6%	1 592	2%
Other	2 253	30.8%	308	4.2%	1 190	16.3%	3 554	48.7%	7 304	1.0%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26 082	3.4%	(646)	(.1%)	12 533	1.6%	729 687	95.1%	767 657	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Dr Elphas Dladla	033 263 1221
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Ntando Duma	033 263 7734

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(4 292)	(4 292)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	40 471	35 120	33 267	82.2%	95	-2%	508	1.4%	1 209	3.4%	35 079	99.9%	46	210.3%	2 500.6%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(29 910)	(29 910)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(29 910)	(29 910)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(27 410)	(27 410)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	13 061	7 710	33 267	254.7%	95	.7%	508	6.6%	1 209	15.7%	35 079	455.0%	46	202.4%	2 500.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	11 607	(10 181)	49 194	423.9%	22 313	192.2%	22 408	(220.1%)	22 916	(225.1%)	49 194	(483.2%)	90 691	-	(74.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	24 668	(2 470)	22 313	90.5%	22 408	90.8%	22 916	(927.7%)	24 125	(876.6%)	24 125	(976.6%)	90 737	231.1%	(73.4%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0%	18	.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 768	7.1%	(3 305)	(13.3%)	784	3.2%	25 617	103.0%	24 864	91.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	21	5.6%	-	-	9	2.5%	345	91.9%	376	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	48	10.5%	28	6.5%	337	5.5%	337	77.1%	437	1.6%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	24	-	1 612	100.0%	1 612	5.9%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0%	14	.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 837	6.7%	(3 276)	(12.0%)	817	3.0%	27 943	102.3%	27 321	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	294	5.8%	(2 936)	(58.2%)	139	2.8%	7 545	149.7%	5 041	18.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	30	1.2%	10	.4%	98	3.9%	2 374	94.5%	2 512	9.2%	-	-	-	-
Households	100	6.0%	(217)	(13.0%)	59	3.5%	1 718	103.5%	1 660	6.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 413	7.8%	(133)	(7.7%)	522	2.9%	16 306	90.0%	18 108	66.3%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 837	6.7%	(3 276)	(12.0%)	817	3.0%	27 943	102.3%	27 321	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	564	78.9%	151	21.1%	-	-	-	-	716	37.1%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	287	23.7%	83	6.9%	-	-	841	69.4%	1 212	62.9%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	852	44.2%	235	12.2%	-	-	841	43.6%	1 927	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Zakhele C. Tshabalala	033 996 6001
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Sibongile Shezi	033 996 6051

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(56 180)	(56 180)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(72 457)	(72 457)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	885 697	1 085 712	50 134	5.7%	98 651	11.1%	8 831	.8%	(175 234)	(16.1%)	(17 619)	(1.6%)	(87 529)	(428.6%)	100.2%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	10 372	(221)	-	7 815	-	6 126	59.1%	(4 135)	(39.9%)	9 585	92.4%	(1 157)	-	257.4%
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	10 372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	(221)	-	7 815	-	6 126	-	(4 135)	-	9 585	-	(1 157)	-	257.4%
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(653 856)	(780 198)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(653 856)	(780 198)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(653 856)	(769 826)	(221)	-	7 815	(1.2%)	6 126	(.8%)	(4 135)	.5%	9 585	(1.2%)	(1 157)	-	257.4%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	177 180	177 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	177 180	177 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(90 000)	(90 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(90 000)	(90 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	87 180	87 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	319 020	403 065	49 913	15.6%	106 466	33.4%	14 956	3.7%	(179 369)	(44.5%)	(8 034)	(2.0%)	(88 686)	(939.5%)	102.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	366 387	366 387	-	-	49 913	13.6%	156 379	42.7%	171 336	46.8%	-	-	(4 953 799)	-	(103.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	685 407	769 452	49 913	7.3%	156 379	22.8%	171 336	22.3%	(8 034)	(1.0%)	(8 034)	(1.0%)	(5 042 486)	(488.3%)	(99.8%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	168 108	4.4%	52 933	1.4%	48 156	1.3%	3 576 431	93.0%	3 845 627	38.0%	-	-	29 017 567	754.6%
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	458 992	42.6%	12 647	1.2%	6 754	.6%	599 849	55.6%	1 078 243	10.7%	-	-	3 033 063	281.3%
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	164 417	10.1%	29 007	1.8%	27 810	1.7%	1 398 893	86.3%	1 620 126	16.0%	-	-	10 307 018	636.2%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	34 634	6.1%	8 712	1.5%	7 916	1.5%	514 298	90.9%	565 560	5.6%	-	-	4 117 837	728.1%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	19 265	6.2%	5 015	1.6%	4 726	1.5%	282 013	90.7%	311 019	3.1%	-	-	2 198 504	706.9%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	3 696	4.8%	885	1.1%	1 247	1.6%	71 189	92.4%	77 016	.8%	-	-	625 349	812.0%
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	110 167	4.5%	52 904	2.2%	49 196	2.0%	2 247 713	91.4%	2 459 980	24.3%	-	-	14 057 401	571.4%
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	709	.4%	202	.1%	246	.2%	162 649	99.3%	163 805	1.6%	-	-	1 913 963	1 168.4%
Total By Income Source	959 988	9.5%	162 304	1.6%	146 050	1.4%	8 853 036	87.5%	10 121 378	100.0%	-	-	65 270 693	644.9%
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	105 239	33.3%	10 878	3.4%	8 373	2.6%	191 625	60.6%	316 115	3.1%	-	-	1 036 205	327.8%
Commercial	438 989	25.3%	29 201	1.7%	20 336	1.2%	1 244 775	71.8%	1 733 301	17.1%	-	-	7 994 594	461.2%
Households	415 759	5.2%	122 225	1.5%	117 342	1.5%	7 416 635	91.9%	8 071 962	79.8%	-	-	56 239 894	696.7%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	959 988	9.5%	162 304	1.6%	146 050	1.4%	8 853 036	87.5%	10 121 378	100.0%	-	-	65 270 693	644.9%

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	795 731	36.1%	298 933	13.6%	350 150	15.9%	757 124	34.4%	2 201 938	55.5%
Bulk Water	193 235	13.0%	(12 765)	(.9%)	125 937	8.4%	1 184 318	79.4%	1 490 725	37.6%
PAYE deductions	(15)	(1 548 900.0%)	8	774 500.0%	8	774 500.0%	-	-	0	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	240 414	87.5%	15 148	5.5%	9 501	3.5%	9 848	3.6%	274 912	6.9%
Auditor-General	4	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 229 368	31.0%	301 325	7.6%	485 596	12.2%	1 951 290	49.2%	3 967 579	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Simon Felani Mndabele	033 392 2002
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Nelisiwe Ngizobo	033 392 2601

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	27 264	31 367	178 293	654.0%	151 543	555.8%	113 702	362.5%	62 165	198.2%	505 703	1 612.2%	63 486	9 289.4%	(2.1%)	
Cash Flow from Investing Activities																
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(27 639)	(34 448)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15)	-	(15)	-	-	-	(100.0%)	
Capital assets	(27 639)	(34 448)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15)	-	(15)	-	-	-	(100.0%)	
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(27 639)	(34 448)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15)	-	(15)	-	-	-	(100.0%)	
Cash Flow from Financing Activities																
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(375)	(3 081)	178 293	(47 524.1%)	151 543	(40 394.0%)	113 702	(3 690.4%)	62 150	(2 017.2%)	505 688	(16 413.1%)	63 486	(1 588.9%)	(2.1%)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	16 937	17 671	(19 277)	(113.8%)	195 895	1 156.6%	347 507	1 966.6%	461 167	2 609.8%	(19 277)	(109.1%)	343 103	(5%)	34.4%	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	16 562	14 590	195 850	1 182.5%	347 597	2 098.8%	461 167	3 160.9%	523 295	3 586.8%	523 295	3 586.8%	406 370	3 631.9%	28.8%	

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 924	9.7%	(54)	(.1%)	1 001	2.5%	35 600	88.0%	40 471	83.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	71	9.5%	-	-	17	2.3%	663	88.2%	751	1.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 275	100.0%	7 275	15.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0	.1%	-	-	-	-	2	99.9%	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	3 996	8.2%	(54)	(.1%)	1 018	2.1%	43 540	89.8%	48 500	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	158	9.9%	-	-	73	4.6%	1 357	85.5%	1 588	3.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 757	9.4%	(22)	(.1%)	295	1.6%	16 737	89.2%	18 767	38.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	565	8.0%	(32)	(.5%)	176	2.5%	6 396	90.0%	7 105	14.6%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 516	7.2%	-	-	474	2.3%	19 050	90.5%	21 040	43.4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	3 996	8.2%	(54)	(.1%)	1 018	2.1%	43 540	89.8%	48 500	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	773	94.5%	45	5.5%	(5)	(.6%)	5	.6%	818	58.9%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(591)	(103.4%)	7	1.2%	(7)	(1.2%)	1 162	203.3%	571	41.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	182	13.1%	52	3.7%	(12)	(.8%)	1 167	84.0%	1 389	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Sanele Mngwenze	031 785 9306
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Thokozane Gambu	031 785 9320

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	27 869	21 918	51 184	183.7%	32 566	116.9%	25 177	114.9%	(786)	(3.6%)	108 141	493.4%	(4 623)	544.5%	(83.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments	(23 780)	(22 886)	(7 007)	29.5%	(1 974)	8.3%	(6 190)	27.0%	(5 000)	21.8%	(20 171)	88.1%	(5 681)	86.0%	(12.0%)
Capital assets	(23 780)	(22 886)	(7 007)	29.5%	(1 974)	8.3%	(6 190)	27.0%	(5 000)	21.8%	(20 171)	88.1%	(5 681)	86.0%	(12.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(23 780)	(22 886)	(7 007)	29.5%	(1 974)	8.3%	(6 190)	27.0%	(5 000)	21.8%	(20 171)	88.1%	(5 681)	86.0%	(12.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	4 088	(968)	44 177	1 080.6%	30 592	748.3%	18 987	(1 962.0%)	(5 786)	597.9%	87 970	(9 090.4%)	(10 305)	2 034.7%	(43.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	12 417	20 630	20 636	166.2%	64 807	521.9%	95 399	462.4%	114 386	554.5%	20 636	100.0%	214 843	100.0%	(46.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	16 505	19 662	64 807	392.6%	95 399	578.0%	114 386	581.8%	108 600	552.3%	108 600	552.3%	204 539	1 047.1%	(46.9%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	650	1.7%	1 053	2.7%	980	2.5%	36 466	93.1%	39 149	65.3%	(172)	(4%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	130	4.2%	68	2.2%	61	2.0%	2 854	91.7%	3 112	5.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	345	2.0%	326	1.9%	318	1.8%	16 638	94.4%	17 627	29.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	18	36.2%	-	-	-	-	31	63.8%	49	.1%	(17)	(34.4%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 142	1.9%	1 446	2.4%	1 359	2.3%	55 989	93.4%	59 937	100.0%	(189)	(.3%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	73	.5%	386	2.6%	311	2.1%	14 034	94.8%	14 804	24.7%	(36)	(2%)	-	-
Commercial	98	9.0%	87	8.0%	61	5.6%	843	77.4%	1 090	1.8%	(0)	-	-	-
Households	971	2.2%	974	2.2%	987	2.2%	41 112	93.3%	44 044	73.5%	(153)	(.3%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 142	1.9%	1 446	2.4%	1 359	2.3%	55 989	93.4%	59 937	100.0%	(189)	(.3%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	10	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7.1%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	128	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	92.9%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	138	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr B E Mewane	033 212 2155
Chief Financial Officer	Mr M Ngcobo	033 212 2155

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(14 140)	(14 141)	(7 801)	55.2%	-	-	(7 435)	52.6%	1 090	(7.7%)	(14 146)	100.0%	-	100.0%	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	390 349	404 326	557 891	142.9%	591 369	151.5%	300 730	74.4%	(588 424)	(145.5%)	861 565	213.1%	(233 796)	3 180.3%	151.7%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(99)	-	(99)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(99)	-	(99)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(207 723)	(222 683)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.6%	-
Capital assets	(207 723)	(222 683)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.6%	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(207 723)	(222 683)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(99)	-	(99)	-	-	.6%	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	76	-	99	-	(17)	-	168	-	325	-	35	-	380.7%
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	76	-	99	-	(17)	-	168	-	325	-	35	-	380.7%
Payments	(16 941)	(16 941)	(7 739)	45.7%	-	-	(8 112)	47.9%	(1 090)	6.4%	(16 941)	100.0%	-	100.0%	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	(16 941)	(16 941)	(7 739)	45.7%	-	-	(8 112)	47.9%	(1 090)	6.4%	(16 941)	100.0%	-	100.0%	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(16 941)	(16 941)	(7 664)	45.2%	99	(.6%)	(8 128)	48.0%	(923)	5.4%	(16 616)	98.1%	35	99.0%	(2 747.7%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	165 685	164 702	550 227	332.1%	591 467	357.0%	292 601	177.7%	(589 445)	(357.9%)	844 851	513.0%	(233 762)	(5 647.8%)	152.2%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	144 123	213 193	211 971	147.1%	1 461 458	1 014.0%	2 058 509	965.6%	2 351 096	1 102.8%	211 971	99.4%	3 857 406	(4.6%)	(39.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	309 908	377 895	1 461 461	471.7%	2 058 559	664.5%	2 351 101	622.2%	1 761 660	466.2%	1 761 660	466.2%	3 623 630	2 208.6%	(51.4%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	83 274	7.1%	(701)	(.1%)	29 793	2.5%	1 065 201	90.5%	1 177 567	67.7%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	12 814	8.1%	3	-	4 945	3.1%	141 313	88.8%	159 075	9.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46)	100.0%	(46)	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	100.0%	105	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	22 272	5.6%	3	-	10 271	2.6%	366 984	91.9%	399 530	23.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(859)	(44.0%)	(1 039)	(53.2%)	(330)	(16.9%)	4 182	214.0%	1 954	.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	117 500	6.8%	(1 733)	(.1%)	44 679	2.6%	1 577 740	90.8%	1 738 186	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	10 035	16.8%	26	-	1 674	2.8%	48 049	80.4%	59 784	3.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	9 136	37.5%	(1 018)	(4.2%)	1 458	6.0%	14 757	60.6%	24 333	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Households	77 766	5.6%	(819)	(.1%)	32 917	2.4%	1 287 749	92.1%	1 397 612	80.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	20 564	8.0%	78	-	8 630	3.4%	227 185	88.6%	256 457	14.8%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	117 500	6.8%	(1 733)	(.1%)	44 679	2.6%	1 577 740	90.8%	1 738 186	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 011	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 011	12.2%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	7 301	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 301	87.8%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 312	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 312	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Dr Xolani Muthwa	033 897 6839
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Vusi Kunene	033 897 6715

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(2 123)	(2 123)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(246)	(246)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	67 007	37 240	176 344	263.2%	(40 735)	(60.8%)	(38 104)	(102.3%)	(33 683)	(90.4%)	63 821	171.4%	(33 708)	46.4%	(.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(43 678)	(43 678)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(43 678)	(43 678)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(43 678)	(43 678)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(4 452)	(4 452)	(3 582)	80.5%	100	(2.2%)	-	-	(2 302)	51.7%	(5 785)	129.9%	17 067	534.8%	(113.5%)
Repayment of borrowing	(4 452)	(4 452)	(3 582)	80.5%	100	(2.2%)	-	-	(2 302)	51.7%	(5 785)	129.9%	17 067	534.8%	(113.5%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(4 452)	(4 452)	(3 582)	80.5%	100	(2.2%)	-	-	(2 302)	51.7%	(5 785)	129.9%	17 067	534.8%	(113.5%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	18 877	(10 890)	172 762	915.2%	(40 636)	(215.3%)	(38 104)	349.9%	(35 985)	330.4%	58 037	(532.9%)	(16 641)	(83.6%)	116.2%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	15 162	59 061	(3 466)	(22.9%)	173 423	1 143.8%	132 787	224.8%	94 682	160.3%	(3 466)	(5.9%)	(7 622)	(185.2%)	(1 342.2%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	34 039	48 171	173 423	509.5%	132 787	390.1%	94 683	196.6%	58 698	121.9%	58 698	121.9%	(49 348)	601.5%	(218.9%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
R thousands	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	4 857	5.6%	11	-	1 615	1.9%	79 657	92.5%	86 140	86.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	321	4.3%	(13)	(2%)	134	1.8%	6 955	94.0%	7 398	7.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	280	20.3%	-	-	104	7.5%	996	72.2%	1 379	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 172	100.0%	4 172	4.2%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	(1)	(.1%)	372	100.1%	371	4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	5 458	5.5%	(2)	-	1 852	1.9%	92 151	92.7%	99 459	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	455	2.3%	76	.4%	226	1.2%	18 729	96.1%	19 486	19.6%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 283	9.0%	(7)	-	346	2.4%	12 653	88.6%	14 274	14.4%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 253	4.6%	(28)	(.1%)	470	1.7%	25 593	93.8%	27 288	27.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	2 466	6.4%	(43)	(.1%)	811	2.1%	35 177	91.6%	38 411	38.6%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	5 458	5.5%	(2)	-	1 852	1.9%	92 151	92.7%	99 459	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	6 273	100.0%	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	6 273	87.3%
Auditor-General	7	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1%
Other	905	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	905	12.6%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 185	100.0%	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	7 185	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Nxosingphile Service Malinga	036 448 1076
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Saziso Satisfaction Dlamini	036 448 8087

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(351)	(351)	-	-	(44)	12.5%	-	-	-	-	(44)	12.5%	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 000)	(620)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	65 129	36 922	114 886	176.4%	42 074	64.6%	114 692	310.6%	20 268	54.9%	291 920	790.6%	(31 526)	227.3%	(164.3%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(38 987)	(39 167)	(19 527)	50.1%	(7 578)	19.4%	(12 906)	33.0%	(8 633)	22.0%	(48 644)	124.2%	(17 835)	135.5%	(51.6%)
Capital assets	(38 987)	(39 167)	(19 527)	50.1%	(7 578)	19.4%	(12 906)	33.0%	(8 633)	22.0%	(48 644)	124.2%	(17 835)	135.5%	(51.6%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(38 987)	(39 167)	(19 527)	50.1%	(7 578)	19.4%	(12 906)	33.0%	(8 633)	22.0%	(48 644)	124.2%	(17 835)	135.5%	(51.6%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	26 142	(2 245)	95 359	364.8%	34 496	132.0%	101 787	(4 534.8%)	11 635	(518.4%)	243 276	(10 838.5%)	(49 361)	277.3%	(123.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	(22 086)	4 324	2 165	(9.8%)	99 683	(451.3%)	131 567	3 042.4%	233 353	5 396.1%	2 165	50.1%	370 902	100.0%	(37.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	4 056	2 080	99 683	2 457.8%	131 567	3 243.9%	233 353	11 219.5%	249 138	11 978.4%	249 138	11 978.4%	321 542	198.4%	(22.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	30 107	16.3%	4 250	2.3%	4 307	2.3%	146 523	79.1%	185 188	26.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	8 461	3.6%	5 487	2.4%	5 108	2.2%	213 067	91.8%	232 123	33.0%	(1 935)	(.8%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	948	2.0%	691	1.4%	643	1.3%	46 221	95.3%	48 502	6.9%	(385)	(.8%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	3 549	1.5%	3 505	1.5%	3 399	1.4%	226 756	95.6%	237 209	33.7%	(220)	(.1%)	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	.9%	0	-	206	21.6%	739	77.5%	954	.1%	9	.9%	-	-
Total By Income Source	43 072	6.1%	13 934	2.0%	13 664	1.9%	633 306	90.0%	703 976	100.0%	(2 531)	(.4%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	5 050	5.6%	2 823	3.1%	2 601	2.9%	79 264	88.3%	89 738	12.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	31 796	9.5%	6 307	1.9%	6 322	1.9%	290 321	86.7%	334 746	47.6%	(445)	(.1%)	-	-
Households	6 227	2.2%	4 803	1.7%	4 741	1.7%	263 720	94.4%	279 491	39.7%	(2 087)	(.7%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	43 072	6.1%	13 934	2.0%	13 664	1.9%	633 306	90.0%	703 976	100.0%	(2 531)	(.4%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	29 011	36.7%	24 334	30.8%	25 642	32.5%	-	-	78 987	76.7%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	19 669	81.8%	2 118	8.8%	2 207	9.2%	42	2%	24 035	23.3%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 680	47.3%	26 451	25.7%	27 849	27.0%	42	-	103 022	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Hansraj Bapat Chotoo	036 342 7801
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Radebe Sibusiso	036 342 7805

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(146)	(69)	(29)	19.6%	-	-	(25)	35.9%	53	(77.4%)	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies	(3 839)	(4 339)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	182 375	154 750	327 726	179.7%	302 640	165.9%	279 019	180.3%	186 176	120.3%	1 095 562	708.0%	108 021	381.6%	72.4%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	1 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 443	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	1 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 443	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(166 199)	(202 491)	(89 359)	53.8%	(58 944)	35.5%	(24 483)	12.1%	(24 271)	12.0%	(197 058)	97.3%	(37 210)	64.7%	(34.8%)
Capital assets	(166 199)	(202 491)	(89 359)	53.8%	(58 944)	35.5%	(24 483)	12.1%	(24 271)	12.0%	(197 058)	97.3%	(37 210)	64.7%	(34.8%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(166 199)	(202 491)	(87 916)	52.9%	(58 944)	35.5%	(24 483)	12.1%	(24 271)	12.0%	(195 615)	96.6%	(37 210)	64.7%	(34.8%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	16 779	-	(417)	-	(63)	-	117	-	16 417	-	17 728	-	(99.3%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	16 779	-	(417)	-	(63)	-	117	-	16 417	-	17 728	-	(99.3%)
Payments	(767)	(213)	(151)	19.7%	-	-	(657)	309.1%	4	(1.7%)	(804)	378.3%	-	27.7%	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	(767)	(213)	(151)	19.7%	-	-	(657)	309.1%	4	(1.7%)	(804)	378.3%	-	27.7%	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(767)	(213)	16 629	(2 168.6%)	(417)	54.3%	(720)	338.6%	121	(56.8%)	15 613	(7 340.7%)	17 728	(1 651.9%)	(99.3%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	15 410	(47 953)	256 439	1 664.1%	243 279	1 578.7%	253 816	(529.3%)	162 026	(337.9%)	915 560	(1 909.3%)	88 538	4 687.6%	83.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	680 348	661 719	617 604	90.8%	874 042	128.5%	1 117 322	168.9%	1 371 137	207.2%	617 604	93.3%	1 228 014	89.1%	11.7%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	695 758	613 766	874 042	125.6%	1 117 322	160.6%	1 371 137	223.4%	1 533 163	249.8%	1 533 163	249.8%	1 316 931	204.0%	16.4%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	59 104	36.4%	13 258	8.2%	4 929	3.0%	85 124	52.4%	162 416	15.1%	(10 725)	(6.6%)	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	4 738	9%	16 396	3.0%	13 577	2.5%	514 490	93.7%	549 201	51.2%	(154 628)	(28.2%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	2 572	4.5%	2 549	4.5%	2 159	3.8%	49 350	87.1%	56 630	5.3%	(47 439)	(83.8%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	5 598	2.3%	6 538	2.6%	5 858	2.4%	230 038	92.7%	248 033	23.1%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6 549	11.5%	2 068	3.6%	794	1.4%	47 713	83.5%	57 124	5.3%	(2 797)	(4.9%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	78 562	7.3%	40 808	3.8%	27 317	2.5%	926 716	86.3%	1 073 402	100.0%	(215 589)	(20.1%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	22 421	6.6%	12 977	3.8%	10 579	3.1%	294 458	86.5%	340 435	31.7%	(1 479)	(4%)	-	-
Commercial	41 013	12.2%	10 575	3.1%	8 096	2.4%	276 789	82.3%	336 473	31.3%	(37 232)	(11.1%)	-	-
Households	15 128	3.8%	17 255	4.4%	8 643	2.2%	355 468	89.7%	396 494	36.9%	(176 879)	(44.6%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	78 562	7.3%	40 808	3.8%	27 317	2.5%	926 716	86.3%	1 073 402	100.0%	(215 589)	(20.1%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	21 497	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 497	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 497	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 497	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Ms Sibusisei Sivolile Ngiba	036 637 2231
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Riaz Ahmed Jhetam	036 637 2231

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(3 600)	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	283 836	94 461	313 308	110.4%	294 629	103.8%	243 088	257.3%	(11 518)	(12.2%)	839 507	888.7%	(5 372)	491.0%	114.4%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(273 623)	(213 119)	(835)	.3%	(45 106)	16.5%	(55 947)	26.3%	(41 296)	19.4%	(143 184)	67.2%	(77 581)	88.1%	(46.8%)
Capital assets	(273 623)	(213 119)	(835)	.3%	(45 106)	16.5%	(55 947)	26.3%	(41 296)	19.4%	(143 184)	67.2%	(77 581)	88.1%	(46.8%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(273 623)	(213 119)	(835)	.3%	(45 106)	16.5%	(55 947)	26.3%	(41 296)	19.4%	(143 184)	67.2%	(77 581)	88.1%	(46.8%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 213)	-	10 213	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 213)	-	10 213	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 213)	-	10 213	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	10 213	(118 658)	312 473	3 059.6%	249 523	2 443.2%	176 928	(149.1%)	(42 600)	35.9%	696 323	(586.8%)	(82 953)	(896.2%)	(48.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	(142 052)	10 897	21 595	(15.2%)	323 348	(227.6%)	572 871	5 257.1%	749 799	6 880.7%	21 595	198.2%	743 215	-	.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(131 839)	(107 761)	323 348	(245.3%)	572 871	(434.5%)	749 799	(695.8%)	707 199	(656.3%)	707 199	(656.3%)	660 262	(980.9%)	7.1%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(267 004)	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(267 004)	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5 144)	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(261 860)	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(267 004)	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	13 943	14.4%	10 224	10.5%	9 584	9.9%	63 214	65.2%	96 964	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13 943	14.4%	10 224	10.5%	9 584	9.9%	63 214	65.2%	96 964	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Langelehle Jili	036 638 5100
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Busani Ndlovu	036 638 5100

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	132 070	(1 198)	86 290	65.3%	73 994	56.0%	57 568	(4 806.6%)	2 366	(197.5%)	220 218	(18 387.0%)	42 786	785.2%	(94.5%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	12 700	-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 700	-	(100.0%)
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(43 779)	(40 065)	(5 297)	12.1%	(14 188)	32.4%	(9 312)	23.2%	(12 247)	30.6%	(41 045)	102.4%	(16 164)	96.6%	(24.2%)
Capital assets	(43 779)	(40 065)	(5 297)	12.1%	(14 188)	32.4%	(9 312)	23.2%	(12 247)	30.6%	(41 045)	102.4%	(16 164)	96.6%	(24.2%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(43 779)	(40 065)	(5 297)	12.1%	(14 188)	32.4%	(9 312)	23.2%	(12 247)	30.6%	(41 045)	102.4%	(3 463)	62.9%	253.6%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	88 291	(41 263)	80 993	91.7%	59 806	67.7%	48 256	(116.9%)	(9 881)	23.9%	179 173	(434.2%)	39 323	(4 015.3%)	(125.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	699	699	35 389	5 060.8%	108 173	15 469.6%	167 979	24 022.3%	213 267	30 498.7%	35 389	5 060.8%	221 114	117.8%	(3.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	88 990	(40 563)	108 173	121.6%	167 979	188.8%	213 723	(526.9%)	203 733	(502.3%)	203 733	(502.3%)	260 984	1 657.8%	(21.9%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 822)	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4 624)	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15 446)	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3 368)	-	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12 078)	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15 446)	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	23 531	5.5%	35 394	8.3%	4 817	1.1%	363 462	85.1%	427 204	90.5%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 467	3.3%	1 378	3.1%	1 130	2.5%	40 863	91.1%	44 839	9.5%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24 998	5.3%	36 773	7.8%	5 947	1.3%	404 325	85.7%	472 042	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Musawenkosi F Hadebe	034 212 2121
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Blessing Ndlovu	034 212 2121

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	107 190	74 946	68 818	64.2%	6 342	5.9%	11 267	15.0%	(31 695)	(42.3%)	54 732	73.0%	(30 393)	25.0%	4.3%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(101 890)	(106 812)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1 398)	4.3%	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(101 890)	(106 812)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1 398)	4.3%	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(101 890)	(106 812)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1 398)	(9.0%)	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	5 300	(31 866)	68 818	1 298.4%	6 342	119.7%	11 267	(35.4%)	(31 695)	99.5%	54 732	(171.8%)	(31 791)	(45.7%)	(.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	71 395	74 230	-	-	68 818	96.4%	75 160	101.3%	86 427	116.4%	-	-	144 292	-	(40.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	76 695	42 364	68 818	89.7%	75 160	98.0%	86 427	204.0%	54 732	129.2%	54 732	129.2%	112 501	161.8%	(51.3%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	3 512	58.1%	666	11.0%	417	6.9%	1 446	23.9%	6 042	26.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	406	5.6%	132	1.8%	123	1.7%	6 649	91.0%	7 311	32.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	171	6.8%	73	2.9%	68	2.7%	2 200	87.6%	2 512	11.0%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	139	2.0%	53	.8%	60	.9%	6 762	96.4%	7 015	30.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	4 228	18.5%	924	4.0%	669	2.9%	17 058	74.6%	22 879	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 652	22.3%	606	8.2%	427	5.7%	4 739	63.8%	7 423	32.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 887	49.7%	143	3.8%	82	2.2%	1 682	44.3%	3 794	16.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	501	13.1%	100	2.6%	78	2.0%	3 150	82.2%	3 830	16.7%	-	-	-	-
Other	188	2.4%	75	1.0%	82	1.1%	7 487	95.6%	7 833	34.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	4 228	18.5%	924	4.0%	669	2.9%	17 058	74.6%	22 879	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	248	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	3.0%
Pensions / Retirement deductions	106	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	1.3%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	6 841	94.1%	177	2.4%	249	3.4%	-	-	7 267	87.7%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	580	87.1%	86	12.9%	-	-	-	-	666	8.0%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 775	93.8%	263	3.2%	249	3.0%	-	-	8 287	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mpumelelo Jiyane	034 271 6112
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Bafana Hendry Bhengu	034 271 6121

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Finance charges	(735)	(735)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	(193 190)	164 789	135 583	(70.2%)	77 593	(40.2%)	65 604	39.8%	(20 955)	(12.7%)	257 825	156.5%	(8 030)	368.1%	161.0%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	7	-	(386)	-	(10 300)	-	9 800	-	(879)	-	(572)	-	(1 812.9%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	7	-	(386)	-	(10 300)	-	9 800	-	(879)	-	(572)	-	(1 812.9%)
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(91 017)	(76 619)	(16 167)	17.8%	(20 813)	22.9%	(20 091)	26.2%	(19 122)	25.0%	(76 193)	99.4%	(17 598)	113.6%	8.7%
Capital assets	(91 017)	(76 619)	(16 167)	17.8%	(20 813)	22.9%	(20 091)	26.2%	(19 122)	25.0%	(76 193)	99.4%	(17 598)	113.6%	8.7%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(91 017)	(76 619)	(16 160)	17.8%	(21 199)	23.3%	(30 391)	39.7%	(9 322)	12.2%	(77 073)	100.6%	(18 170)	149.9%	(48.7%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(284 207)	88 170	119 423	(42.0%)	56 394	(19.8%)	35 213	39.9%	(30 277)	(34.3%)	180 753	205.0%	(26 200)	1 166.4%	15.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	159 683	85 177	83 837	52.5%	185 717	116.3%	242 111	284.2%	277 324	325.6%	83 837	98.4%	209 216	-	32.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	(124 524)	173 347	185 717	(149.1%)	242 111	(194.4%)	277 324	160.0%	247 046	142.5%	247 046	142.5%	183 016	206.9%	35.0%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 672	5.4%	2 384	4.8%	2 323	4.7%	42 359	85.2%	49 738	96.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	159	8.0%	95	4.8%	95	4.8%	1 644	82.5%	1 994	3.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	2 831	5.5%	2 480	4.8%	2 418	4.7%	44 003	85.1%	51 732	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 049	5.5%	2 007	5.4%	1 966	5.3%	31 219	83.8%	37 240	72.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	766	5.5%	456	3.3%	436	3.1%	12 274	88.1%	13 933	26.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	16	2.9%	16	2.9%	16	2.9%	511	91.3%	559	1.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	2 831	5.5%	2 480	4.8%	2 418	4.7%	44 003	85.1%	51 732	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	748	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	748	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Senzo Lieughtenent Sokhela	033 493 8018
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Nhlakanipho Goodman Mvelase	033 493 0762

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: UMVOTI (KZN245)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	441 892	433 140	128 248	29.0%	121 612	27.5%	92 975	21.5%	55 149	12.7%	397 984	91.9%	53 250	87.5%	3.6%
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	123 684	123 684	30 202	24.4%	38 256	30.9%	24 620	19.9%	31 384	25.4%	124 462	100.6%	31 592	92.9%	(7%)
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	14 472	13 240	3 948	27.3%	3 945	27.3%	1 664	12.6%	3 612	27.3%	13 168	99.5%	3 747	108.0%	(3.6%)
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	32 001	31 886	404	1.3%	174	.5%	123	.4%	160	.5%	861	2.7%	2 094	13.1%	(92.4%)
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	-	1 109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	5 330	2 519	813	15.3%	338	6.3%	441	17.5%	1 236	49.1%	2 829	112.3%	798	86.4%	54.9%
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	527	507	93	17.7%	92	17.4%	98	19.4%	92	18.1%	375	73.9%	93	84.7%	(1.5%)
Licences or permits	3 495	3 435	732	21.0%	725	20.8%	1 139	33.2%	660	19.2%	3 257	94.8%	639	85.3%	3.4%
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	947	265	66	6.9%	67	7.0%	120	45.5%	87	32.8%	340	128.3%	41	33.5%	110.1%
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	61 771	58 169	13 426	21.7%	13 458	21.8%	15 709	27.0%	13 864	23.8%	56 458	97.1%	12 327	89.9%	12.5%
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	121	148	65	54.1%	9	7.2%	46	31.3%	45	30.2%	165	111.5%	0	2.0%	17 892.8%
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	194 833	196 413	78 220	40.1%	64 533	33.1%	49 001	24.9%	4 031	2.1%	195 784	99.7%	1 405	99.4%	187.0%
Interest Receivables	4 711	1 763	(4)	(.1%)	(2)	-	-	-	(22)	(1.2%)	(27)	(1.5%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	283	-	17	-	12	-	-	-	312	-	514	9.2%	(100.0%)
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	451 362	477 643	124 371	27.6%	107 721	23.9%	71 427	15.0%	113 800	23.8%	417 319	87.4%	126 756	93.1%	(10.2%)
Employee related costs	158 361	173 801	39 396	24.9%	48 129	30.4%	40 616	23.4%	42 792	24.6%	170 932	98.3%	37 577	98.7%	13.9%
Remuneration of councillors	12 889	12 889	2 910	22.6%	2 849	22.1%	2 911	22.6%	3 284	25.5%	11 954	92.7%	2 368	96.7%	38.7%
Bulk purchases - electricity	93 940	111 050	27 126	28.9%	24 196	25.8%	21 902	19.7%	35 401	31.9%	108 625	97.8%	33 258	111.7%	6.4%
Inventory consumed	8 422	5 312	1 773	21.1%	411	4.9%	1 871	35.2%	471	8.9%	4 526	85.2%	4 967	98.4%	(90.5%)
Debt impairment	17 968	13 403	21 234	118.2%	-	-	(14 973)	(111.7%)	-	-	6 261	46.7%	9 773	43.4%	(100.0%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	30 543	36 349	9 483	31.1%	9 298	30.4%	8 959	24.6%	9 075	25.0%	36 824	101.3%	9 486	81.6%	(4.3%)
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	2 789	6 030	81	2.9%	477	17.1%	174	2.9%	134	2.2%	866	14.4%	59	1.7%	125.9%
Contracted services	80 813	77 826	10 263	12.7%	7 751	9.6%	6 703	8.6%	15 089	19.4%	39 805	51.1%	7 781	70.7%	93.9%
Transfers and subsidies	2 100	2 456	1 131	53.9%	1	.1%	325	13.2%	54	2.2%	1 512	61.6%	365	92.3%	(85.1%)
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Cost and Other Cost	43 537	38 527	10 965	25.2%	14 610	33.6%	2 921	7.6%	7 498	19.5%	35 994	93.4%	21 123	120.5%	(64.5%)
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	1	-	19	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(9 470)	(44 504)	3 877		13 891		21 548		(58 652)		(19 335)		(73 506)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	36 217	56 217	15 233	42.1%	10 237	28.3%	4 941	8.8%	4 634	8.2%	35 045	62.3%	23 344	117.5%	(80.1%)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	26 747	11 713	19 110		24 128		26 489		(54 018)		15 709		(50 162)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	26 747	11 713	19 110		24 128		26 489		(54 018)		15 709		(50 162)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	26 747	11 713	19 110		24 128		26 489		(54 018)		15 709		(50 162)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	26 747	11 713	19 110		24 128		26 489		(54 018)		15 709		(50 162)		
															0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26											2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure		Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	64 618	54 108	14 810	22.9%	16 875	26.1%	4 461	8.2%	13 022	24.1%	49 169	90.9%	35 700	134.3%	(63.5%)
National Government	29 927	29 918	14 740	49.3%	16 754	56.0%	3 073	10.3%	3 557	11.9%	38 124	127.4%	13 995	106.1%	(74.6%)
Provincial Government	-	17 391	-	-	121	-	1 361	7.8%	7 803	44.9%	9 286	53.4%	6 142	-	27.0%
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	29 927	47 310	14 740	49.3%	16 875	56.4%	4 434	9.4%	11 361	24.0%	47 410	100.2%	20 137	122.0%	(43.6%)
Borrowing	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	9 691	6 799	70	.7%	-	-	27	.4%	1 662	24.4%	1 759	25.9%	15 563	179.6%	(89.3%)
Capital Expenditure Functional	64 618	54 108	14 810	22.9%	16 875	26.1%	4 461	8.2%	13 022	24.1%	49 169	90.9%	35 700	134.3%	(63.5%)
Municipal governance and administration	32 121	938	70	.2%	-	-	-	-	164	17.5%	234	25.0%	6 098	86.8%	(97.3%)
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	32 121	938	70	.2%	-	-	-	-	164	17.5%	234	25.0%	5 820	95.1%	(97.2%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	10 050	29 146	6 050	60.2%	4 907	48.8%	3 781	13.0%	10 827	37.1%	25 565	87.7%	9 669	107.3%	12.0%
Community and Social Services	-	300	3 662	-	2 314	-	(5 976)	(1 992.0%)	271	90.3%	271	90.3%	3 139	67.0%	(91.4%)
Sport And Recreation	9 300	11 413	2 387	25.7%	2 472	26.6%	8 396	73.6%	2 725	23.9%	15 981	140.0%	388	-	602.2%
Public Safety	750	17 433	-	-	121	16.2%	1 361	7.8%	7 831	44.9%	9 313	53.4%	6 142	-	27.5%
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	22 447	22 525	8 690	38.7%	11 968	53.3%	680	3.0%	723	3.2%	22 061	97.9%	19 830	193.1%	(96.4%)
Planning and Development	1 820	220	-	-	-	-	27	12.3%	-	-	27	12.3%	96	187.1%	(100.0%)
Road Transport	20 627	22 305	8 690	42.1%	11 968	58.0%	653	2.9%	723	3.2%	22 034	98.8%	19 734	193.3%	(96.3%)
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 309	87.3%	1 309	87.3%	102	69.6%	1 180.7%
Energy sources	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 309	87.3%	1 309	87.3%	(23)	91.1%	(5 894.7%)
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	63.1%	(100.0%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	(2 789)	(6 030)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	58 870	43 882	184 626	313.6%	267 638	454.6%	250 969	571.9%	64 111	146.1%	767 344	1 748.7%	28 885	565.7%	122.0%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(72 574)	(64 627)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(72 574)	(64 627)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(72 574)	(64 627)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	11 295	4 255	184 626	1 634.6%	267 638	2 369.5%	250 969	5 898.5%	64 111	1 506.8%	767 344	18 034.8%	28 885	2 494.4%	122.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	36 664	36 664	16 986	46.3%	201 612	549.9%	469 250	1 279.9%	720 150	1 964.2%	16 986	46.3%	456 102	109.7%	57.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	47 959	40 918	201 612	420.4%	469 250	978.4%	720 219	1 760.1%	784 262	1 916.6%	784 262	1 916.6%	484 987	910.1%	61.7%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	9 318	46.3%	-	-	808	4.0%	10 010	49.7%	20 137	26.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	5 795	13.6%	-	-	1 293	3.0%	35 438	83.3%	42 526	55.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 469	13.3%	-	-	329	3.0%	9 220	83.7%	11 018	14.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	21	32.2%	-	-	2	3.9%	41	63.9%	64	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(2 703)	(82.1%)	(195)	(5.9%)	(85)	(2.6%)	6 275	190.6%	3 292	4.3%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	13 899	18.0%	(195)	(.3%)	2 349	3.0%	60 984	79.2%	77 037	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 212	20.3%	(49)	(.4%)	522	4.8%	8 231	75.4%	10 917	14.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	7 495	55.6%	(0)	-	437	3.2%	5 556	41.2%	13 488	17.5%	-	-	-	-
Households	3 107	9.4%	(82)	(.2%)	848	2.6%	29 032	88.2%	32 905	42.7%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 085	5.5%	(64)	(.3%)	541	2.7%	18 165	92.1%	19 727	25.6%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	13 899	18.0%	(195)	(.3%)	2 349	3.0%	60 984	79.2%	77 037	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	23 410	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 410	75.6%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	5 297	107.9%	-	-	-	-	(386)	(7.9%)	4 911	15.9%
Auditor-General	15	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
Other	2 104	80.2%	-	-	-	-	518	19.8%	2 622	8.5%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30 826	99.6%	-	-	-	-	132	.4%	30 958	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Ms Nxolo Ntaba	033 413 9101
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Mlandeni Nene	033 413 9158

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(10 000)	(10 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	460 342	349 602	855 803	185.9%	494 553	107.4%	566 140	161.9%	83 444	23.9%	1 999 940	572.1%	346 477	800.9%	(75.9%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(281 619)	(294 374)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(281 619)	(294 374)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(281 619)	(294 374)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	178 723	55 228	855 803	478.8%	494 553	276.7%	566 140	1 025.1%	83 444	151.1%	1 999 940	3 621.2%	346 477	35 742.0%	(75.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	23 701	10 176	-	-	855 803	3 610.8%	1 350 355	13 270.3%	1 916 496	18 833.9%	-	-	1 853 318	1 486.0%	3.4%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	202 424	65 404	855 803	422.8%	1 350 355	667.1%	1 916 496	2 930.3%	1 999 940	3 057.8%	1 999 940	3 057.8%	2 199 795	21 326.0%	(8.1%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	113 167	21.7%	(242)	-	12 068	2.3%	395 531	76.0%	520 524	57.1%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	5 358	5.5%	4	-	2 411	2.5%	88 996	92.0%	96 768	10.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	69	4.1%	-	-	34	2.1%	1 562	93.8%	1 665	2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	12 395	4.8%	6	-	6 563	2.5%	240 407	92.7%	259 371	28.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(2 033)	(6.0%)	(1 204)	(3.6%)	(919)	(2.7%)	38 021	112.3%	33 864	3.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	128 956	14.1%	(1 436)	(2%)	20 157	2.2%	764 516	83.8%	912 192	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	6 079	8.4%	(297)	(4%)	2 972	4.1%	64 026	88.0%	72 779	8.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	4 480	5.6%	(63)	(1%)	2 349	2.9%	73 006	91.5%	79 773	8.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	116 645	15.9%	(865)	(1%)	13 905	1.9%	603 027	82.3%	732 713	80.3%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 752	6.5%	(211)	(8%)	930	3.5%	24 456	90.8%	26 927	3.0%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	128 956	14.1%	(1 436)	(2%)	20 157	2.2%	764 516	83.8%	912 192	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	3 413	34.7%	72	.7%	-	-	6 351	64.6%	9 836	3.1%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	16 968	5.6%	4 283	1.4%	6 987	2.3%	277 019	90.7%	305 256	96.9%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20 381	6.5%	4 355	1.4%	6 987	2.2%	283 370	89.9%	315 092	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Mlungisi Vusumuzi Ntanzu	034 219 1512
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Sikhumbuzo Mbuyazi	034 219 1510

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(25 915)	(25 915)	(11 211)	43.3%	(10 811)	41.7%	-	-	(2 853)	11.0%	(24 875)	96.0%	(3 440)	122.0%	(17.1%)
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	409 313	451 793	635 106	155.2%	392 042	95.8%	423 570	93.8%	222 159	49.2%	1 672 877	370.3%	465 818	547.3%	(52.3%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	20 000	20 000	5 702	28.5%	712	3.6%	271	1.4%	240	1.2%	6 926	34.6%	5 404	27.1%	(95.6%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	20 000	20 000	5 702	28.5%	712	3.6%	271	1.4%	240	1.2%	6 926	34.6%	5 404	27.1%	(95.6%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(235 558)	(239 909)	(40 026)	17.0%	(51 054)	21.7%	(14 874)	6.2%	(89 595)	37.3%	(195 550)	81.5%	(33 141)	89.5%	170.3%
Capital assets	(235 558)	(239 909)	(40 026)	17.0%	(51 054)	21.7%	(14 874)	6.2%	(89 595)	37.3%	(195 550)	81.5%	(33 141)	89.5%	170.3%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(215 558)	(219 909)	(34 324)	15.9%	(50 342)	23.4%	(14 603)	6.6%	(89 355)	40.6%	(188 624)	85.8%	(27 737)	98.6%	222.2%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(36 903)	(36 903)	(10 383)	28.1%	(20 078)	54.4%	-	-	(6 443)	17.5%	(36 903)	100.0%	(5 856)	104.4%	10.0%
Repayment of borrowing	(36 903)	(36 903)	(10 383)	28.1%	(20 078)	54.4%	-	-	(6 443)	17.5%	(36 903)	100.0%	(5 856)	104.4%	10.0%
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(36 903)	(36 903)	(10 383)	28.1%	(20 078)	54.4%	-	-	(6 443)	17.5%	(36 903)	100.0%	(5 856)	104.4%	10.0%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	156 852	194 981	590 399	376.4%	321 623	205.0%	408 967	209.7%	126 361	64.8%	1 447 349	742.3%	432 226	932.5%	(70.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	224 440	85 472	84 522	37.7%	675 871	301.1%	997 494	1 167.0%	1 406 460	1 645.5%	84 522	98.9%	1 440 677	112.6%	(2.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	381 292	280 452	675 871	177.3%	997 494	261.6%	1 406 460	501.5%	1 532 821	546.6%	1 532 821	546.6%	1 872 903	834.5%	(18.2%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	21 632	2.7%	15 212	1.9%	12 038	1.5%	750 178	93.9%	799 060	32.7%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	45 907	54.6%	3 985	4.7%	2 365	2.8%	31 845	37.9%	84 092	3.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	30 618	7.8%	10 259	2.6%	8 992	2.3%	343 716	87.3%	393 586	16.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	13 554	1.9%	10 198	1.4%	8 767	1.2%	696 931	95.5%	729 451	29.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	10 836	2.7%	7 461	1.9%	6 593	1.7%	373 121	93.7%	398 010	16.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	559	5.6%	285	2.9%	235	2.4%	8 843	89.1%	9 922	4%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	935	2.9%	859	2.6%	823	2.5%	30 049	92.0%	32 666	1.3%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(18 413)	516.1%	1 486	(41.6%)	230	(6.5%)	13 129	(368.0%)	(3 567)	(1.1%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	105 628	4.3%	49 745	2.0%	40 033	1.6%	2 247 813	92.0%	2 443 220	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	(784)	(5.4%)	2 309	15.9%	857	5.9%	12 170	83.6%	14 551	6%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	37 728	21.8%	5 885	3.4%	4 934	2.8%	124 652	72.0%	173 199	7.1%	-	-	-	-
Households	68 682	3.0%	41 546	1.8%	34 237	1.5%	2 110 860	93.6%	2 255 325	92.3%	-	-	-	-
Other	2	1.5%	5	3.4%	6	4.2%	132	90.9%	145	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	105 628	4.3%	49 745	2.0%	40 033	1.6%	2 247 813	92.0%	2 443 220	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	186 925	21.9%	-	-	-	-	664 947	78.1%	851 872	66.8%
Bulk Water	45 448	12.7%	21 135	5.9%	-	-	292 510	81.5%	359 093	28.2%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	44 821	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 821	3.5%
Auditor-General	5 360	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 360	4%
Other	13 976	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 976	1.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	296 521	23.3%	21 135	1.7%	-	-	957 457	75.1%	1 275 113	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Zamokwhe Wesley Moinela	034 328 7750
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Pearl Hlengiwe Zanele Kutheka	034 328 7655

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	28 000	31 790	48 382	172.8%	18 989	67.8%	36 892	116.0%	2 173	6.8%	106 436	334.8%	19 135	169.7%	(88.6%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(30 299)	(34 158)	(12 653)	41.8%	(4 967)	16.4%	(3 017)	8.8%	-	-	(20 637)	60.4%	(4 301)	40.7%	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(30 299)	(34 158)	(12 653)	41.8%	(4 967)	16.4%	(3 017)	8.8%	-	-	(20 637)	60.4%	(4 301)	40.7%	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(30 299)	(34 158)	(12 653)	41.8%	(4 967)	16.4%	(3 017)	8.8%	-	-	(20 637)	60.4%	(4 301)	40.7%	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	1	-	2	-	(1)	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	1	-	2	-	(1)	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	1	-	2	-	(1)	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(2 299)	(2 368)	35 730	(1 554.1%)	14 024	(610.0%)	33 873	(1 430.7%)	2 175	(91.9%)	85 803	(3 624.0%)	14 833	(408.7%)	(85.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	3 682	4 001	4 426	120.2%	40 254	1 093.4%	54 275	1 356.4%	88 148	2 203.0%	4 426	110.6%	47 424	127.2%	85.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	1 383	1 634	40 254	2 911.4%	54 275	3 925.5%	88 148	5 395.6%	90 324	5 528.7%	90 324	5 528.7%	61 750	1 737.1%	46.3%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	100.0%	(0)	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1 847	19.9%	(12)	(1%)	221	2.4%	7 204	77.8%	9 261	8.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	5 228	8.5%	(873)	(1.4%)	2 239	3.7%	54 728	89.2%	61 322	53.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	336	6.8%	(0)	-	122	2.5%	4 499	90.8%	4 956	4.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	163	9.8%	-	-	59	3.6%	1 435	86.6%	1 658	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	2 103	5.5%	-	-	1 095	2.8%	35 291	91.7%	38 489	33.3%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	99	(77.8%)	(21)	16.3%	(384)	301.0%	178	(139.5%)	(128)	(1%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	9 775	8.5%	(905)	(.8%)	3 353	2.9%	103 335	89.4%	115 559	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 785	11.5%	(841)	(2.6%)	1 155	3.5%	28 789	87.5%	32 888	28.5%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	915	20.9%	(2)	-	174	4.0%	3 297	75.2%	4 385	3.8%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 600	6.8%	(55)	(.2%)	676	2.9%	21 423	90.6%	23 643	20.5%	-	-	-	-
Other	3 476	6.4%	(8)	-	1 349	2.5%	49 826	91.2%	54 642	47.3%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	9 775	8.5%	(905)	(.8%)	3 353	2.9%	103 335	89.4%	115 559	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	3 351	10.1%	2 323	7.0%	2 311	7.0%	25 229	76.0%	33 214	75.2%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 867	66.6%	254	9.0%	56	2.0%	636	22.5%	2 832	6.4%
Auditor-General	(1 006)	(30.5%)	-	-	-	-	4 302	130.5%	3 296	7.5%
Other	3 097	64.2%	946	19.6%	352	7.3%	428	8.9%	4 822	10.9%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 329	16.6%	3 523	8.0%	2 719	6.2%	30 595	69.3%	44 165	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mrs Grace Mavundla	034 331 3041
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Sphagphelo Mkhize	034 331 3041

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	(354)	-	(729)	-	(325)	-	-	-	(1 409)	-	(761)	-	(100.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	225 563	78 504	2 988	1.3%	(962)	(4%)	(15)	-	(2 205)	(2.8%)	(193)	(.2%)	(138)	(20.3%)	1 492.6%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	(3 980)	-	(10 328)	-	(6 914)	-	(2 462)	-	(23 683)	-	(8 158)	-	(69.8%)
Capital assets	-	-	(3 980)	-	(10 328)	-	(6 914)	-	(2 462)	-	(23 683)	-	(8 158)	-	(69.8%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	-	-	(3 980)	-	(10 328)	-	(6 914)	-	(2 462)	-	(23 683)	-	(8 158)	-	(69.8%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	(1 299)	-	-	-	-	-	(1 299)	-	(1 299)	-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	(1 299)	-	-	-	-	-	(1 299)	-	(1 299)	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	(1 299)	-	-	-	-	-	(1 299)	-	(1 299)	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	225 563	78 504	(991)	(.4%)	(12 588)	(5.6%)	(6 929)	(8.8%)	(4 666)	(5.9%)	(25 175)	(32.1%)	(9 595)	(56.6%)	(51.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	19 594	20 639	21 013	107.2%	19 648	100.3%	7 060	34.2%	131	.6%	21 013	101.8%	(17 441)	98.8%	(100.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	245 157	99 143	19 648	8.0%	7 060	2.9%	131	.1%	(4 536)	(4.6%)	(4 536)	(4.6%)	(27 036)	(26.5%)	(83.2%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 815	3.7%	3 449	3.4%	3 322	3.2%	91 740	89.7%	102 326	86.0%	(1 952)	(1.9%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	147	1.5%	134	1.4%	131	1.4%	9 132	95.7%	9 544	8.0%	(7)	(.1%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	209	3.1%	202	3.0%	196	2.9%	6 223	91.1%	6 829	5.7%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	100.0%	285	2%	(1)	(.4%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	4 171	3.5%	3 785	3.2%	3 648	3.1%	107 380	90.2%	118 984	100.0%	(1 961)	(1.6%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 079	4.9%	1 948	4.6%	1 930	4.5%	36 575	86.0%	42 532	35.7%	(178)	(.4%)	-	-
Commercial	1 046	4.1%	884	3.5%	817	3.2%	22 590	89.2%	25 338	21.3%	(1 221)	(4.8%)	-	-
Households	1 046	2.0%	952	1.9%	901	1.8%	48 215	94.3%	51 114	43.0%	(562)	(1.1%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	4 171	3.5%	3 785	3.2%	3 648	3.1%	107 380	90.2%	118 984	100.0%	(1 961)	(1.6%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	4 349	24.3%	3 063	17.1%	2 619	14.6%	7 844	43.9%	17 874	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 349	24.3%	3 063	17.1%	2 619	14.6%	7 844	43.9%	17 874	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mandlenkosi S Sithole	034 621 2666
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Khehla Mdlatose	034 621 2666

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	176 659	170 607	42 733	24.2%	13 175	7.5%	81 693	47.9%	(31 951)	(18.7%)	105 650	61.9%	(38 997)	42.0% (18.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities														
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(145 873)	(145 873)	-	-	-	-	(102 703)	70.4%	-	-	(102 703)	70.4%	-	-
Capital assets	(145 873)	(145 873)	-	-	-	-	(102 703)	70.4%	-	-	(102 703)	70.4%	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(145 873)	(145 873)	-	-	-	-	(102 703)	70.4%	-	-	(102 703)	70.4%	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities														
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	30 786	24 734	42 733	138.8%	13 175	42.8%	(21 010)	(84.9%)	(31 951)	(129.2%)	2 947	11.9%	(38 997)	126.9% (18.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	62 412	39 811	16 759	26.9%	122 450	196.2%	135 626	340.7%	114 615	287.9%	16 759	42.1%	183 122	- (37.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	93 198	64 545	122 450	131.4%	135 626	145.5%	114 615	177.6%	82 664	128.1%	82 664	128.1%	144 124	113.5% (42.6%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	4 136	6.8%	2	-	1 846	3.0%	54 765	90.1%	60 749	51.5%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 906	6.1%	48	.2%	949	3.0%	28 386	90.7%	31 289	26.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1 633	6.2%	-	-	806	3.1%	23 723	90.7%	26 163	22.2%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(22)	7.2%	(2)	.8%	(11)	3.6%	(267)	88.5%	(301)	(.3%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	7 653	6.5%	48	-	3 591	3.0%	106 608	90.4%	117 900	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	786	5.5%	0	-	472	3.3%	12 937	91.1%	14 195	12.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	498	6.3%	8	.1%	236	3.0%	7 130	90.6%	7 873	6.7%	-	-	-	-
Households	5 269	6.0%	15	-	2 707	3.1%	80 180	90.9%	88 171	74.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 100	14.4%	25	.3%	176	2.3%	6 369	83.0%	7 662	6.5%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	7 653	6.5%	48	-	3 591	3.0%	106 608	90.4%	117 900	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	10 916	11.7%	-	-	3 319	3.5%	79 347	84.8%	93 582	49.5%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	5 315	42.3%	7	.1%	413	3.3%	6 630	54.4%	12 564	6.7%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	100.0%	967	.5%
Other	19 828	24.2%	604	.7%	6 190	7.6%	55 186	67.5%	81 808	43.3%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36 058	19.1%	611	.3%	9 921	5.3%	142 330	75.3%	188 921	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mrs Charity B Mkhize	034 329 7273
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Zakhele Ndlovu	034 329 7200

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	39 122	96 955	(34 901)	(89.2%)	140 530	359.2%	52 527	54.2%	39 030	40.3%	197 188	203.4%	(12 969)	(170.6%)	(401.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	9 123	9 123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	9 123	9 123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(20 864)	(20 864)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(20 864)	(20 864)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(11 742)	(11 742)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	27 380	85 213	(34 901)	(127.5%)	140 530	513.3%	52 527	61.6%	39 030	45.8%	197 188	231.4%	(12 969)	(581.1%)	(401.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	11 144	5 867	5 867	52.7%	(29 339)	(263.3%)	111 191	1 895.1%	163 718	2 790.3%	5 867	100.0%	(42 110)	-	(488.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	38 524	91 080	(29 339)	(76.2%)	111 191	288.6%	163 718	179.8%	202 748	222.6%	202 748	222.6%	(55 079)	(162.7%)	(468.1%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	5 336	34.6%	-	-	1 578	10.2%	8 486	55.1%	15 401	5.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 343	3.6%	(138)	(.1%)	1 650	1.8%	87 673	94.8%	92 528	35.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1 781	2.0%	-	-	852	.9%	87 986	97.1%	90 619	34.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	20	7.1%	-	-	9	3.3%	253	89.6%	282	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1 863	2.9%	-	-	918	1.4%	62 428	95.7%	65 208	24.7%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(1)	2.4%	(13)	24.2%	(40)	75.3%	1	(1.9%)	(53)	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	12 341	4.7%	(151)	(.1%)	4 968	1.9%	246 827	93.5%	263 985	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 944	3.9%	-	-	1 125	2.3%	46 872	93.9%	49 942	18.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	3 179	7.1%	(123)	(.3%)	1 889	4.2%	39 920	89.0%	44 864	17.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	3 497	2.3%	(21)	-	1 579	1.1%	143 791	96.6%	148 846	56.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	3 721	18.3%	(7)	-	375	1.8%	16 244	79.9%	20 332	7.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	12 341	4.7%	(151)	(.1%)	4 968	1.9%	246 827	93.5%	263 985	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	100.0%	54	.2%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	449	100.0%	449	1.3%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	3 393	65.0%	88	1.7%	109	2.1%	1 627	31.2%	5 217	15.3%
Auditor-General	41	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	.1%
Other	14 454	51.1%	17	.1%	369	1.3%	13 472	47.6%	28 311	83.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17 888	52.5%	105	.3%	478	1.4%	15 601	45.8%	34 072	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr D H Zulu	034 995 1650
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Mboniseni Khanyisani Dlomo	034 995 1650

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(1 703)	(1 703)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	91 609	92 610	(111 248)	(121.4%)	(125 137)	(136.6%)	(92 434)	(99.8%)	(98 077)	(105.9%)	(426 896)	(461.0%)	(99 707)	(125.0%)	(1.6%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	33.3%	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	33.3%	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(62 979)	(76 468)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.8%	-
Capital assets	(62 979)	(76 468)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.8%	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(62 229)	(75 718)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	39.9%	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(986)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(986)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(986)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	28 393	16 893	(111 248)	(391.8%)	(125 137)	(440.7%)	(92 434)	(547.2%)	(98 077)	(580.6%)	(426 896)	(2 527.1%)	(99 457)	(1 626.2%)	(1.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	9 409	19 942	-	-	(91 306)	(970.4%)	(216 443)	(1 085.4%)	(308 877)	(1 548.9%)	-	-	(22 867)	-	1 250.7%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	37 802	36 835	(91 306)	(241.5%)	(216 443)	(572.6%)	(308 877)	(838.5%)	(406 954)	(1 104.8%)	(406 954)	(1 104.8%)	(122 329)	(1 007.6%)	232.7%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	6 299	60.4%	-	-	275	2.6%	3 851	36.9%	10 425	3.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	7 480	5.4%	149	.1%	2 250	1.6%	127 926	92.8%	137 804	39.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	2 078	2.0%	-	-	846	.8%	100 150	97.2%	103 074	29.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	92	6.1%	-	-	26	1.7%	1 384	92.1%	1 502	.4%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	176	2%	-	-	82	.1%	86 580	99.7%	86 838	24.9%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1 865	19.5%	193	2.0%	63	.7%	7 439	77.8%	9 560	2.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	17 990	5.2%	342	.1%	3 542	1.0%	327 330	93.7%	349 204	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	104	2.9%	-	-	45	1.3%	3 442	95.8%	3 591	1.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	8 616	9.5%	4	-	1 578	1.7%	80 248	88.7%	90 447	25.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	7 942	3.2%	(20)	-	1 766	.7%	241 147	96.1%	250 834	71.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 328	30.7%	358	8.3%	153	3.5%	2 493	57.6%	4 332	1.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	17 990	5.2%	342	.1%	3 542	1.0%	327 330	93.7%	349 204	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	871	45.2%	66	3.4%	-	-	987	51.3%	1 924	29.6%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2 396	52.3%	700	15.3%	12	.3%	1 477	32.2%	4 585	70.4%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 267	50.2%	767	11.8%	12	.2%	2 464	37.9%	6 510	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mtonjani Bethuel Khail	034 413 1223
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Khulekani Wesley Grant Ngizobo (Acting	034 413 1223

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	170 642	215 392	39 111	22.9%	31 697	18.6%	39 574	18.4%	(20 409)	(9.5%)	89 973	41.8%	6 194	71.7%	(429.5%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(78 002)	(98 874)	(16 056)	20.6%	(22 210)	28.5%	(15 317)	15.5%	(36 559)	37.0%	(90 143)	91.2%	(16 016)	102.2%	128.3%
Capital assets	(78 002)	(98 874)	(16 056)	20.6%	(22 210)	28.5%	(15 317)	15.5%	(36 559)	37.0%	(90 143)	91.2%	(16 016)	102.2%	128.3%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(78 002)	(98 874)	(16 056)	20.6%	(22 210)	28.5%	(15 317)	15.5%	(36 559)	37.0%	(90 143)	91.2%	(16 016)	102.2%	128.3%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	(7 327)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	(7 327)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	(7 327)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	92 640	109 190	23 055	24.9%	9 487	10.2%	24 257	22.2%	(56 968)	(52.2%)	(170)	(.2%)	(9 822)	7.5%	480.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	18 177	26 806	26 791	147.4%	49 856	274.3%	59 343	221.4%	83 164	310.2%	26 791	99.9%	29 963	100.0%	177.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	110 817	135 996	49 856	45.0%	59 343	53.6%	83 165	61.2%	26 251	19.3%	26 251	19.3%	20 099	45.1%	30.6%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	8 292	7.5%	3 992	3.6%	3 149	2.9%	94 767	86.0%	110 198	17.2%	(108)	(.1%)	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	19 078	21.1%	4 898	5.4%	3 331	3.7%	63 007	69.8%	90 313	14.1%	(487)	(.5%)	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	11 213	7.2%	5 030	3.2%	3 700	2.4%	136 284	87.2%	156 228	24.5%	(843)	(.5%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	3 481	4.3%	1 914	2.4%	1 710	2.1%	73 528	91.2%	80 633	12.6%	(109)	(.1%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	3 470	4.7%	2 102	2.8%	1 818	2.4%	67 099	90.1%	74 489	11.7%	(113)	(.2%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	2 744	2.4%	2 777	2.5%	2 713	2.4%	103 991	92.7%	112 225	17.6%	(41)	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	206	1.4%	17	.1%	165	1.1%	14 401	97.4%	14 788	2.3%	487	3.3%	-	-
Total By Income Source	48 482	7.6%	20 730	3.2%	16 586	2.6%	553 076	86.6%	638 874	100.0%	(1 213)	(.2%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	8 341	6.0%	6 014	4.3%	4 414	3.2%	121 353	86.6%	140 123	21.9%	(229)	(.2%)	-	-
Commercial	22 981	25.5%	4 221	4.7%	2 663	3.0%	60 352	66.9%	90 217	14.1%	(600)	(.7%)	-	-
Households	17 160	4.2%	10 494	2.6%	9 509	2.3%	371 371	90.9%	408 534	63.9%	(383)	(.1%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	48 482	7.6%	20 730	3.2%	16 586	2.6%	553 076	86.6%	638 874	100.0%	(1 213)	(.2%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	35 061	10.0%	-	-	-	-	313 969	90.0%	349 030	85.6%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	4 518	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 518	1.1%
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	3 851	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 851	.9%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	29 969	59.5%	7 819	15.5%	7 317	14.5%	5 244	10.4%	50 349	12.3%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	73 399	18.0%	7 819	1.9%	7 317	1.8%	319 213	78.3%	407 748	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mrs SP Dlamini	034 982 2133
Chief Financial Officer	Mr MPE Mthembu	034 982 2133

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(988)	(159)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(418)	(340)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	99 779	82 378	168 423	168.8%	(124 492)	(124.8%)	5 382	6.5%	(5 747)	(7.0%)	43 565	52.9%	(52 889)	(214.6%)	(89.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(49 670)	(66 096)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(49 670)	(66 096)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(49 670)	(66 096)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(2 542)	(2 489)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(2 542)	(2 489)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(2 542)	(2 489)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	47 567	13 794	168 423	354.1%	(124 492)	(261.7%)	5 382	39.0%	(5 747)	(41.7%)	43 565	315.8%	(52 889)	(347.4%)	(89.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	385	1 739	3 877	1 006.9%	169 207	43 944.5%	44 715	2 571.4%	50 355	2 895.7%	3 877	223.0%	(164 619)	131.0%	(130.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	47 952	15 533	172 299	359.3%	44 715	93.3%	50 097	322.5%	44 608	287.2%	44 608	287.2%	(217 506)	(366.2%)	(120.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	4 086	7.0%	(7)	-	1 667	2.9%	52 260	90.1%	58 006	61.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	445	2.4%	(1)	-	144	.8%	17 923	96.8%	18 511	19.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	19	11.2%	-	-	4	2.1%	147	86.6%	169	2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	289	1.6%	-	-	139	.8%	17 609	97.6%	18 037	19.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	4 839	5.1%	(8)	-	1 954	2.1%	87 939	92.8%	94 724	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 914	6.5%	-	-	1 324	2.9%	40 912	90.6%	45 149	47.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 472	5.6%	(7)	-	444	1.7%	24 542	92.8%	26 451	27.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	440	1.9%	(1)	-	181	.8%	22 420	97.3%	23 039	24.3%	-	-	-	-
Other	14	16.2%	-	-	5	6.1%	65	77.7%	83	.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	4 839	5.1%	(8)	-	1 954	2.1%	87 939	92.8%	94 724	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	(3)	(.1%)	(150)	(6.1%)	350	14.3%	2 244	91.9%	2 442	26.2%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(7 849)	(114.2%)	1 719	25.0%	204	3.0%	12 798	186.3%	6 871	73.8%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	(7 852)	(84.3%)	1 569	16.8%	554	6.0%	15 042	161.5%	9 313	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr MM MNGUNI	035 831 7519
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Nonhlanhla Q Mzimela - Madwe	035 831 7500

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	(5 500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	72 016	89 290	(29 532)	(41.0%)	66 969	93.0%	278 098	311.5%	28 239	31.6%	343 775	385.0%	(33 055)	381.6%	(185.4%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(60 178)	(89 089)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(60 178)	(89 089)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(60 178)	(89 089)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	11 837	202	(29 532)	(249.5%)	66 969	565.7%	278 098	137 883.3%	28 239	14 001.3%	343 775	170 446.3%	(33 055)	1 098.3%	(185.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	4 872	4 195	4 195	86.1%	(25 349)	(520.3%)	41 620	992.1%	319 718	7 621.4%	4 195	100.0%	296 961	-	7.7%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	16 709	4 397	(25 349)	(151.7%)	41 620	249.1%	319 718	7 271.8%	347 958	7 914.1%	347 958	7 914.1%	263 906	927.4%	31.8%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	6 826	32.5%	(23)	(1%)	943	4.5%	13 230	63.1%	20 976	7.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	17 801	7.9%	(662)	(3%)	7 762	3.4%	201 013	89.0%	225 914	78.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1 776	12.7%	(36)	(3%)	606	4.3%	11 631	83.2%	13 977	4.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	155	27.5%	(1)	(2%)	30	5.3%	381	67.4%	565	2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	901	3.2%	4	-	498	1.8%	26 410	95.0%	27 813	9.6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0%	4	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	27 460	9.5%	(718)	(2%)	9 839	3.4%	252 669	87.4%	289 249	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	8 204	7.5%	(472)	(4%)	3 394	3.1%	98 628	89.9%	109 754	37.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	9 807	23.3%	(63)	(1%)	1 866	4.4%	30 510	72.4%	42 120	14.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	4 832	9.6%	(154)	(3%)	2 040	4.0%	43 711	86.7%	50 428	17.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	4 616	5.3%	(29)	-	2 540	2.9%	79 820	91.8%	86 947	30.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	27 460	9.5%	(718)	(2%)	9 839	3.4%	252 669	87.4%	289 249	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	21 495	5.1%	16 579	4.0%	17 258	4.1%	362 713	86.8%	418 044	100.0%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 495	5.1%	16 579	4.0%	17 258	4.1%	362 713	86.8%	418 044	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Sandile Martin Khomo	035 874 5807
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Jabulani Henry	035 874 5102

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	(2 589)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	1 374 721	1 149 610	506 838	36.9%	725 573	52.8%	729 996	63.5%	(32 639)	(2.8%)	1 929 788	167.9%	286 393	265.9%	(111.4%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(854 309)	(862 515)	(121 102)	14.2%	(209 505)	24.5%	(215 474)	25.0%	(31 523)	3.7%	(577 605)	67.0%	(289 881)	96.9%	(89.1%)
Capital assets	(854 309)	(862 515)	(121 102)	14.2%	(209 505)	24.5%	(215 474)	25.0%	(31 523)	3.7%	(577 605)	67.0%	(289 881)	96.9%	(89.1%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(854 309)	(862 515)	(121 102)	14.2%	(209 505)	24.5%	(215 474)	25.0%	(31 523)	3.7%	(577 605)	67.0%	(289 881)	96.9%	(89.1%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	(4)	-	1	-	16	-	1 721	-	1 734	-	0	(268.9%)	1 147 336.7%
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 710	-	1 710	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	(4)	-	1	-	16	-	11	-	23	-	0	(268.9%)	7 170.0%
Payments	(17 712)	(17 712)	(253)	1.4%	(8 746)	49.4%	(246)	1.4%	181	(1.0%)	(9 063)	51.2%	(9 011)	105.8%	(102.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	(17 712)	(17 712)	(253)	1.4%	(8 746)	49.4%	(246)	1.4%	181	(1.0%)	(9 063)	51.2%	(9 011)	105.8%	(102.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(17 712)	(17 712)	(257)	1.5%	(8 745)	49.4%	(230)	1.3%	1 902	(10.7%)	(7 330)	41.4%	(9 011)	105.9%	(121.1%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	502 700	269 383	385 478	76.7%	507 324	100.9%	514 292	190.9%	(62 260)	(23.1%)	1 344 834	499.2%	(12 499)	(4 204.9%)	398.1%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	(11 176)	23 103	20 433	(182.8%)	408 581	(3 655.9%)	915 905	3 964.5%	1 430 197	6 190.5%	20 433	88.4%	1 329 254	100.0%	7.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	491 525	292 486	408 581	83.1%	915 905	186.3%	1 430 197	489.0%	1 367 937	467.7%	1 367 937	467.7%	1 316 755	4 856.4%	3.9%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	5 843	3.0%	4 849	2.5%	2 946	1.5%	183 293	93.1%	196 931	79.2%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 653	3.8%	1 405	3.2%	853	1.9%	40 060	91.1%	43 971	17.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	3	.5%	0	-	-	-	454	99.4%	457	2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	58	2.4%	59	2.5%	57	2.4%	2 178	92.6%	2 352	9%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	166	3.5%	14	.3%	11	.2%	4 605	96.0%	4 796	1.9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	7 722	3.1%	6 326	2.5%	3 867	1.6%	230 590	92.8%	248 506	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	4 258	8.6%	3 623	7.3%	1 320	2.7%	40 216	81.4%	49 417	19.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	889	4.4%	417	2.1%	315	1.6%	18 618	92.0%	20 239	8.1%	-	-	-	-
Households	2 575	1.4%	2 286	1.3%	2 232	1.2%	171 756	96.0%	178 850	72.0%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	7 722	3.1%	6 326	2.5%	3 867	1.6%	230 590	92.8%	248 506	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	15 804	50.5%	9 301	29.7%	5 105	16.3%	1 108	3.5%	31 318	11.7%
Bulk Water	113	.5%	-	-	1 963	8.3%	21 586	91.2%	23 662	8.8%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	28 864	18.6%	41 467	26.9%	23 095	15.0%	61 182	39.6%	154 408	57.6%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	-
Other	3 618	6.2%	23 202	39.6%	8 066	13.8%	23 775	40.5%	58 662	21.9%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 199	18.0%	73 970	27.6%	38 230	14.3%	107 652	40.2%	268 051	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Sibongiseni Mosia	035 874 5506
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Sthembele Msibi	035 874 5641

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	(5)	(235)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(16 779)	(17 706)	-	-	-	-	(207)	1.2%	-	-	(207)	1.2%	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	70 369	64 709	95 912	136.3%	63 844	90.7%	93 662	144.7%	(25 893)	(40.0%)	227 526	351.6%	(51 626)	76.1%	(49.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(45 381)	(87 421)	(4 785)	10.5%	(3 687)	8.1%	(11 643)	13.3%	(17 055)	19.5%	(37 170)	42.5%	(15 922)	54.2%	7.1%
Capital assets	(45 381)	(87 421)	(4 785)	10.5%	(3 687)	8.1%	(11 643)	13.3%	(17 055)	19.5%	(37 170)	42.5%	(15 922)	54.2%	7.1%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(45 381)	(87 421)	(4 785)	10.5%	(3 687)	8.1%	(11 643)	13.3%	(17 055)	19.5%	(37 170)	42.5%	(15 922)	54.2%	7.1%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	24 987	(22 712)	91 127	364.7%	60 157	240.8%	82 019	(361.1%)	(42 947)	189.1%	190 356	(838.1%)	(67 548)	596.6%	(36.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	203 497	113 394	15 191	7.5%	86 581	42.5%	255 539	225.4%	337 558	297.7%	15 191	13.4%	183 253	(.1%)	84.2%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	228 485	90 682	86 965	38.1%	259 041	113.4%	337 558	372.2%	294 611	324.9%	294 611	324.9%	115 299	113.3%	155.5%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 701	2.9%	-	-	846	1.4%	56 673	95.7%	59 219	82.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	47	31.6%	-	-	6	3.9%	96	64.5%	149	2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	53	5.6%	(0)	-	20	2.1%	877	92.3%	950	1.3%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	200	1.8%	10 928	98.2%	11 128	15.6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 801	2.5%	(0)	-	1 072	1.5%	68 574	96.0%	71 446	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	657	2.1%	-	-	342	1.1%	30 703	96.9%	31 701	44.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	918	2.5%	-	-	639	1.7%	35 898	95.8%	37 455	52.4%	-	-	-	-
Households	4	100.0%	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Other	222	9.7%	(0)	-	92	4.0%	1 972	86.3%	2 286	3.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 801	2.5%	(0)	-	1 072	1.5%	68 574	96.0%	71 446	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	100.0%	(0)	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	(58)	(332.3%)	5	29.7%	75	429.0%	(5)	(26.4%)	18	3.8%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	120	26.7%	236	52.6%	(20)	(4.4%)	112	25.1%	449	96.2%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	62	13.2%	241	51.7%	56	11.9%	108	23.1%	466	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Nkosinathi Phumlani Emmuel Myeni	035 592 0680
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Nozipho Princess Mkhabela	035 592 0680

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

R thousands	2025/26											2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure		Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	340 292	342 113	128 214	37.7%	100 862	29.6%	78 353	22.9%	37 454	10.9%	344 883	100.8%	15 751	98.6%	137.8%
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	4 447	4 327	1 061	23.9%	1 083	24.4%	1 083	25.0%	1 080	25.0%	4 307	99.5%	1 071	98.6%	8%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	438	438	33	7.4%	55	12.6%	99	22.6%	(45)	(10.2%)	142	32.3%	170	127.3%	(126.5%)
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	1 861	1 861	756	40.6%	605	32.5%	471	25.3%	616	33.1%	2 448	131.6%	540	99.4%	14.1%
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	1 770	3 000	990	55.9%	760	42.9%	1 093	36.4%	971	32.4%	3 813	127.1%	168	111.2%	477.4%
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	3 783	3 778	941	24.9%	946	25.0%	940	24.9%	953	25.2%	3 780	100.0%	893	98.6%	6.7%
Licences or permits	1 200	1 200	158	13.2%	197	16.5%	250	20.9%	1 337	111.5%	1 944	162.0%	115	34.1%	1 060.7%
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	4 275	4 275	1 151	26.9%	-	-	1 623	38.0%	1 501	35.1%	4 275	100.0%	(400)	46.1%	(475.5%)
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	574	574	208	36.2%	111	19.2%	419	72.9%	205	35.8%	943	164.1%	163	276.5%	26.1%
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	47 372	45 932	11 460	24.2%	11 500	24.3%	11 470	25.0%	11 457	24.9%	45 886	99.9%	10 606	97.3%	8.0%
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	797	797	232	29.1%	225	28.2%	422	53.0%	380	47.8%	1 259	158.0%	353	167.3%	7.7%
Licences or permits	230	230	276	120.0%	308	134.0%	328	142.8%	(912)	(396.7%)	0	-	227	-	(501.8%)
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	271 405	273 561	110 061	40.6%	84 481	31.1%	59 343	21.7%	19 548	7.1%	273 433	100.0%	1 203	99.6%	1 525.2%
Interest Receivables	2 140	2 140	888	41.5%	590	27.6%	811	37.9%	363	17.0%	2 653	124.0%	642	98.9%	(43.5%)
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	326 146	343 663	83 619	25.6%	92 440	28.3%	87 593	25.5%	93 976	27.3%	357 628	104.1%	78 656	96.1%	19.5%
Employee related costs	182 002	178 852	44 079	24.2%	44 309	24.3%	44 320	24.8%	46 922	26.2%	179 630	100.4%	41 259	98.7%	13.7%
Remuneration of councillors	22 686	19 385	4 846	21.4%	4 846	21.4%	4 846	25.0%	4 846	25.0%	19 385	100.0%	4 843	98.2%	-1.1%
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt impairment	12 721	15 186	6 096	47.9%	190	1.5%	6 407	42.2%	(31)	(2%)	12 663	83.4%	1 146	39.8%	(102.7%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	39 415	36 415	9 803	24.9%	9 972	25.3%	8 582	23.6%	9 465	26.0%	37 822	103.9%	9 810	99.6%	(3.5%)
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	-	1 534	221	-	-	-	1	-	1 315	85.8%	1 537	100.2%	501	33.4%	162.8%
Contracted services	24 706	36 728	4 415	17.9%	14 523	58.8%	13 558	36.9%	8 985	24.5%	41 480	112.9%	6 144	97.3%	46.2%
Transfers and subsidies	9 202	6 853	838	9.1%	1 538	16.7%	4 937	72.0%	7 438	108.5%	14 752	215.3%	0	108.2%	1 623 882.8%
Irrecoverable debts written off	4 337	2 478	8	.2%	3 733	86.1%	-	-	759	30.6%	4 499	181.6%	4 865	142.7%	(84.4%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	31 076	46 232	13 313	42.8%	13 329	42.9%	4 942	10.7%	14 276	30.9%	45 860	99.2%	10 358	117.5%	37.8%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(270)	-	(100.0%)
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	14 145	(1 550)	44 595		8 422		(9 240)		(56 522)		(12 745)		(62 905)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	55 461	55 461	5 499	9.9%	21 097	38.0%	3 583	6.5%	25 282	45.6%	55 461	100.0%	1 345	54.4%	1 779.0%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	69 606	53 911	50 094		29 518		(5 657)		(31 240)		42 716		(61 559)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	69 606	53 911	50 094		29 518		(5 657)		(31 240)		42 716		(61 559)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	69 606	53 911	50 094		29 518		(5 657)		(31 240)		42 716		(61 559)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	69 606	53 911	50 094		29 518		(5 657)		(31 240)		42 716		(61 559)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

[illegible]

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 5: Cash Receipts and Payments	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Cash Flow from Operating Activities															
Receipts	393 070	397 642	165 787	42.2%	227 352	57.8%	154 362	38.8%	47 268	11.9%	594 770	149.6%	29 672	205.4%	59.3%
Property rates	37 235	37 273	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	296	8%	-	69.0%	-
Service charges	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue	24 499	25 846	36	1%	51	2%	36	1%	45	2%	168	7%	45	15.8%	8%
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	271 605	273 561	165 751	61.0%	227 292	83.7%	154 027	56.3%	47 107	17.2%	594 178	217.2%	29 627	294.1%	59.0%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	55 461	55 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	1 770	3 000	1	-	9	.5%	2	.1%	116	3.9%	127	4.2%	1	2%	17 699.1%
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(274 312)	(313 668)	(34 067)	12.4%	(58 548)	21.3%	(32 549)	10.4%	(42 556)	13.6%	(167 720)	53.5%	1 380	60.7%	(3 182.7%)
Suppliers and employees	(273 159)	(310 506)	(34 067)	12.5%	(58 548)	21.4%	(32 549)	10.5%	(41 719)	13.4%	(166 883)	53.7%	1 380	61.3%	(3 122.4%)

Finance charges	-	(1 534)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 152)	(1 628)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(837)	51.4%	(837)	51.4%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	118 758	83 973	131 720	110.9%	168 804	142.1%	121 813	145.1%	4 712	5.6%	427 050	508.6%	31 053	657.5%	(84.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(53 288)	(59 712)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(53 288)	(59 712)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(53 288)	(59 712)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	22 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	22 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1 568)	-	(1 568)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1 568)	-	(1 568)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	22 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1 568)	(7.1%)	(1 568)	(7.1%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	65 471	46 261	131 720	201.2%	168 804	257.8%	121 813	263.3%	3 144	6.8%	425 482	919.7%	31 053	802 273.0%	(89.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	1 768	325	1 098	62.1%	132 819	7 511.8%	301 623	92 784.0%	423 436	130 255.6%	1 098	337.8%	622 506	-	(32.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	67 239	46 587	132 819	197.5%	301 623	448.6%	423 436	908.9%	426 580	915.7%	426 580	915.7%	653 559	35 339.3%	(34.7%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	5 264	6.4%	(466)	(.6%)	1 893	2.3%	75 596	91.9%	82 287	52.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	654	3.1%	(5)	-	239	1.1%	20 006	95.7%	20 894	13.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	420	17.2%	(41)	(1.7%)	99	4.1%	1 959	80.4%	2 437	1.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	605	100.0%	605	.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	885	1.7%	-	-	417	.8%	50 211	97.5%	51 513	32.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	7 224	4.6%	(512)	(.3%)	2 649	1.7%	148 376	94.1%	157 736	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 121	5.8%	(487)	(.9%)	1 378	2.6%	49 834	92.5%	53 846	34.1%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 988	8.1%	(14)	(.1%)	390	1.6%	22 180	90.4%	24 544	15.6%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 146	1.7%	(1)	-	552	.8%	64 676	97.4%	66 373	42.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	969	7.5%	(10)	(.1%)	326	2.5%	11 686	90.1%	12 973	8.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	7 224	4.6%	(512)	(.3%)	2 649	1.7%	148 376	94.1%	157 736	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 131	24.7%	941	20.6%	4	.1%	2 498	54.6%	4 574	33.7%
Auditor-General	1 599	99.2%	12	.8%	-	-	-	-	1 611	11.9%
Other	1 431	19.4%	679	9.2%	889	12.0%	4 386	59.4%	7 385	54.4%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 162	30.7%	1 632	12.0%	892	6.6%	6 884	50.7%	13 571	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mrs Nonthandazo pamela Ngcobo	035 572 1292
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Vusi Innocent Gumede	035 572 1292

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(725)	(725)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	81 326	71 165	(247 543)	(304.4%)	(83 133)	(102.2%)	23 422	32.9%	(11 509)	(16.2%)	(318 763)	(447.9%)	28 877	112.9%	(139.9%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(51 055)	(48 525)	-	-	3 482	(6.8%)	(1 365)	2.8%	1 155	(2.4%)	3 271	(6.7%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(51 055)	(48 525)	-	-	3 482	(6.8%)	(1 365)	2.8%	1 155	(2.4%)	3 271	(6.7%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(51 055)	(48 525)	-	-	3 482	(6.8%)	(1 365)	2.8%	1 155	(2.4%)	3 271	(6.7%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	(299)	-	4	-	32	-	21	-	(242)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	(299)	-	4	-	32	-	21	-	(242)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	(299)	-	4	-	32	-	21	-	(242)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	30 271	22 640	(247 842)	(818.7%)	(79 648)	(263.1%)	22 089	97.6%	(10 334)	(45.6%)	(315 735)	(1 394.6%)	28 877	213.1%	(135.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2 122	42 048	15 306	721.2%	(244 242)	(11 508.7%)	(325 021)	(773.0%)	(304 249)	(723.6%)	15 306	36.4%	92 563	44.0%	(428.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	32 393	64 687	(243 790)	(752.6%)	(324 563)	(1 002.0%)	(303 857)	(469.7%)	(319 541)	(494.0%)	(319 541)	(494.0%)	120 891	291.8%	(364.3%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	6 144	4.0%	(1 296)	(8%)	2 512	1.6%	147 343	95.2%	154 704	49.6%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	949	3.4%	(48)	(2%)	389	1.4%	26 635	95.4%	27 925	8.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	0	(1.9%)	(9)	101.9%	(8)	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	4 708	3.5%	(93)	(.1%)	2 777	2.1%	126 165	94.5%	133 557	42.8%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(8)	2%	(10)	2%	(23)	.6%	(3 920)	99.0%	(3 961)	(1.3%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	11 793	3.8%	(1 447)	(.5%)	5 656	1.8%	296 215	94.9%	312 217	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 104	2.7%	(106)	(.3%)	581	1.4%	39 209	96.1%	40 788	13.1%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	2 825	8.0%	(584)	(1.6%)	773	2.2%	32 374	91.5%	35 387	11.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	6 202	3.4%	(380)	(2%)	3 052	1.7%	174 637	95.2%	183 511	58.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 663	3.2%	(377)	(7%)	1 249	2.4%	49 995	95.2%	52 530	16.8%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	11 793	3.8%	(1 447)	(.5%)	5 656	1.8%	296 215	94.9%	312 217	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 071	18.6%	(315)	(5.5%)	612	10.6%	4 394	76.3%	5 763	21.3%
Auditor-General	-	-	(453)	(470.8%)	-	-	550	570.8%	96	4%
Other	2 491	11.8%	(2 006)	(8.5%)	2 058	9.7%	18 651	88.0%	21 195	78.3%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 562	13.2%	(2 774)	(10.3%)	2 670	9.9%	23 595	87.2%	27 054	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Thamsanga V .Xulu	035 940 1221
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Vukani Kheneeth Gumede	035 940 1221

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 5: Cash Receipts and Payments		2025/26											2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
		Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
		Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure		Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
R thousands																
Cash Flow from Operating Activities																
Receipts		228 256	270 367	205 879	90.2%	(95 753)	(41.9%)	110 422	40.8%	51 581	19.1%	272 129	100.7%	24 430	79.5%	111.1%
Property rates		27 065	27 065	-	-	-	-	12 789	47.3%	12 178	45.0%	24 967	92.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Service charges		786	619	-	-	-	-	454	73.3%	439	71.0%	893	144.2%	-	-	(100.0%)
Other revenue		3 646	3 392	25	7%	(14)	(4%)	10 564	16	5%	10 591	312.2%	19	8%	14.3%	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		164 456	165 489	140 798	85.6%	(140 798)	(85.6%)	123 908	74.9%	32 302	19.5%	156 210	94.4%	153 917	91.9%	(79.0%)
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		24 302	64 802	65 000	267.5%	45 000	185.2%	(42 500)	(65.6%)	6 581	10.2%	74 081	114.3%	(129 564)	100.0%	(105.1%)
Interest		8 000	9 000	56	7%	59	7%	5 208	57.9%	64	7%	5 387	59.9%	59	2.7%	8.3%
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments		(205 831)	(217 234)	(80 531)	39.1%	(47 224)	22.9%	(49 124)	22.9%	(57 765)	26.6%	(234 644)	108.0%	(55 409)	94.2%	4.3%
Suppliers and employees		(201 162)	(214 484)	(80 531)	40.0%	(47 224)	23.5%	(49 124)	22.9%	(57 765)	26.9%	(234 644)	109.4%	(55 409)	96.0%	4.3%

Finance charges	(300)	(300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(4 370)	(2 450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	22 425	53 133	125 348	559.0%	(142 977)	(637.6%)	61 298	115.4%	(6 184)	(11.6%)	37 485	70.5%	(30 978)	(184.8%)	(80.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(40 667)	(81 167)	-	-	-	-	(29 566)	36.4%	(10 000)	12.3%	(39 566)	48.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(40 667)	(81 167)	-	-	-	-	(29 566)	36.4%	(10 000)	12.3%	(39 566)	48.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(38 667)	(79 167)	-	-	-	-	(29 566)	37.3%	(10 000)	12.6%	(39 566)	50.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(16 242)	(26 034)	125 348	(771.7%)	(142 977)	880.3%	31 732	(121.9%)	(16 184)	62.2%	(2 082)	8.0%	(30 978)	116.6%	(47.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	69 093	94 863	(357)	(.5%)	220 211	318.7%	77 234	81.4%	108 966	114.9%	(357)	(.4%)	96 410	99.4%	13.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	52 851	68 829	219 828	415.9%	77 234	146.1%	108 966	158.3%	92 781	134.8%	92 781	134.8%	65 432	94.6%	41.8%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 939	5.0%	(14)	-	1 166	2.0%	55 141	93.1%	59 232	75.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	385	2.5%	(9)	(.1%)	169	1.1%	15 104	96.5%	15 648	20.0%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	21	12.5%	2	1.3%	7	4.6%	131	81.2%	162	2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 113	100.0%	3 113	4.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	3 344	4.3%	(21)	-	1 342	1.7%	73 490	94.0%	78 155	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 230	9.3%	9	-	927	3.9%	20 744	86.8%	23 909	30.6%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	299	1.6%	(18)	(.1%)	129	.7%	17 816	97.8%	18 226	23.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	364	1.1%	(14)	-	175	.5%	31 852	98.4%	32 377	41.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	450	12.4%	2	.1%	112	3.1%	3 078	84.5%	3 642	4.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	3 344	4.3%	(21)	-	1 342	1.7%	73 490	94.0%	78 155	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 573	111.4%	(161)	(11.4%)	-	-	-	-	1 412	35.9%
Auditor-General	5	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1%
Other	2 712	107.8%	1	-	-	-	(198)	(7.9%)	2 515	64.0%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 290	109.1%	(161)	(4.1%)	-	-	(198)	(5.0%)	3 931	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Leon Mzobanzi Vusumuzi Cele	035 838 8500
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Jabulani Million Nkosi	035 838 8510

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: UMKHANYAKUDE (DC27)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	826 226	820 053	20 923	2.5%	538 494	65.2%	285 371	34.8%	(53 750)	(6.6%)	791 039	96.5%	16 647	97.7%	(422.9%)
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	13 365	16 822	2 357	17.6%	3 939	29.5%	3 553	21.1%	4 164	24.8%	14 014	83.3%	1 968	101.4%	111.6%
Service charges - Water	68 957	68 957	7 048	10.2%	16 587	24.1%	13 950	20.2%	12 698	18.4%	50 283	72.9%	6 321	80.3%	100.9%
Service charges - Waste Water Management	503	503	39	7.8%	166	33.0%	174	34.7%	194	38.6%	574	114.1%	106	120.9%	83.6%
Service charges - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	18 271	18 271	3 531	19.3%	7 166	39.2%	5 738	31.4%	5 704	31.2%	22 140	121.2%	2 330	94.8%	144.8%
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	19 659	19 659	3 480	17.7%	3 728	19.0%	2 701	13.7%	2 200	11.2%	12 109	61.6%	2 940	91.3%	(25.2%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	350	350	48	13.8%	127	36.3%	65	18.5%	2 536	724.1%	2 775	792.7%	50	126.8%	4 936.1%
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	24 616	14 714	795	3.2%	6 494	26.4%	781	5.3%	520	3.5%	8 590	58.4%	37	621.4%	1 295.5%
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	22	22	6	27.3%	17	77.9%	18	81.8%	4	18.2%	45	205.1%	8	-	(50.0%)
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	680 484	680 369	3 393	.5%	500 270	73.5%	170 975	25.1%	5 645	8%	680 283	100.0%	2 886	99.2%	95.6%
Interest Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	387	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	58.3%	-	-	-
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	87 415	-	(87 415)	-	0	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	810 131	817 718	217 054	26.8%	323 078	39.9%	232 630	28.4%	278 970	34.1%	1 051 732	128.6%	166 745	114.6%	67.3%
Employee related costs	277 343	277 343	45 942	16.6%	92 034	33.2%	74 113	26.7%	80 167	28.9%	292 256	105.4%	42 002	95.0%	90.9%
Remuneration of councillors	14 502	14 502	2 802	19.3%	4 714	32.5%	3 171	21.9%	3 675	25.3%	14 362	99.0%	1 704	93.1%	115.7%
Bulk purchases - electricity	27 154	27 154	5 179	19.1%	7 580	27.9%	8 528	31.4%	7 771	28.6%	29 058	107.0%	1 739	80.5%	346.9%
Inventory consumed	113 875	138 182	35 103	30.8%	89 059	78.2%	36 873	26.7%	66 643	48.2%	227 678	164.8%	23 132	97.0%	188.1%
Debt impairment	12 565	12 565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	61 892	61 952	34 334	55.5%	32 194	52.0%	29 917	48.3%	30 250	48.8%	126 695	204.5%	32 668	202.3%	(7.4%)
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	3	1 391	15	539.2%	1	45.0%	509	36.6%	0	-	525	37.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Contracted services	159 982	144 197	50 209	31.4%	45 401	28.4%	32 149	22.3%	30 026	20.8%	157 785	109.4%	25 802	116.6%	16.4%
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	-	-	-	20	-	58	-	16 438	-	16 516	-	547	-	2 903.5%
Operational Cost and Other Cost	142 816	140 433	43 471	30.4%	52 076	36.5%	47 312	33.7%	43 999	31.3%	186 858	133.1%	39 151	138.6%	12.4%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	16 095	2 335	(196 131)		215 416		52 741		(332 720)		(260 693)		(150 099)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	242 879	242 994	19 020	7.8%	80 291	33.1%	73 545	30.3%	68 986	28.4%	241 842	99.5%	53 268	116.3%	29.5%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	235 331	235 331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	494 305	480 660	(177 111)		295 707		126 286		(263 734)		(18 852)		(96 831)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	494 305	480 660	(177 111)		295 707		126 286		(263 734)		(18 852)		(96 831)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	494 305	480 660	(177 111)		295 707		126 286		(263 734)		(18 852)		(96 831)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	21 620	21 620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	515 925	502 280	(177 111)		295 707		126 286		(263 734)		(18 852)		(96 831)		0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	235 745	235 846	(3 232 566)	(1 371.2%)	3 273 758	1 388.7%	129 597	55.0%	126 491	53.6%	297 281	126.0%	44 540	76.7%	184.0%
National Government	211 199	211 299	(3 186 236)	(1 508.6%)	3 215 291	1 522.4%	129 597	61.3%	124 904	59.1%	283 557	134.2%	44 540	77.5%	180.4%
Provincial Government	1 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	212 339	211 299	(3 186 236)	(1 500.5%)	3 215 291	1 514.2%	129 597	61.3%	124 904	59.1%	283 557	134.2%	44 540	77.5%	180.4%
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	23 406	24 546	(46 330)	(197.9%)	58 467	249.8%	-	-	1 587	6.5%	13 724	55.9%	-	49.1%	(100.0%)
Capital Expenditure Functional	235 745	235 846	(3 232 566)	(1 371.2%)	3 273 758	1 388.7%	129 597	55.0%	126 491	53.6%	297 281	126.0%	44 540	76.7%	184.0%
Municipal governance and administration	6 910	12 542	(123 022)	(1 780.3%)	124 721	1 804.9%	-	-	79 543	634.2%	81 242	647.7%	-	49.1%	(100.0%)
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	6 910	12 542	(123 022)	(1 780.3%)	124 721	1 804.9%	-	-	79 543	634.2%	81 242	647.7%	-	49.1%	(100.0%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	-	-	(25 885)	-	25 885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Planning and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Transport	-	-	(25 885)	-	25 885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	228 835	223 303	(3 083 659)	(1 347.5%)	3 123 152	1 364.8%	129 597	58.0%	46 948	21.0%	216 039	96.7%	44 540	77.5%	5.4%
Energy sources	-	-	(18 322)	-	18 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	86 178	78 434	(2 855 807)	(3 313.8%)	2 869 669	3 329.9%	43 662	55.7%	16 669	21.3%	74 193	94.6%	22 612	88.1%	(26.3%)
Waste Water Management	142 657	144 869	(209 530)	(146.9%)	235 161	164.8%	85 936	59.3%	30 280	20.9%	141 846	97.9%	21 928	63.2%	38.1%
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	(3)	(1 391)	-	-	0	(9.3%)	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	142 741	206 163	(361 689)	(253.4%)	1 028 004	720.2%	148 514	72.0%	(6 219)	(3.0%)	808 610	392.2%	(141 452)	(82.5%)	(95.6%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(269 957)	(269 422)	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 712	(34.8%)	93 712	(34.8%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Capital assets	(269 957)	(269 422)	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 712	(34.8%)	93 712	(34.8%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(269 957)	(269 422)	-	-	-	-	-	-	93 712	(34.8%)	93 712	(34.8%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(127 216)	(63 258)	(361 689)	284.3%	1 028 004	(808.1%)	148 514	(234.8%)	87 493	(138.3%)	902 322	(1 426.4%)	(141 452)	65.4%	(161.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	286 332	71 635	-	-	(254 364)	(88.8%)	773 641	1 080.0%	922 154	1 287.3%	-	-	56 163	-	1 541.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	159 117	8 377	(304 761)	(191.5%)	773 641	486.2%	922 154	11 008.4%	1 009 647	12 052.8%	1 009 647	12 052.8%	(85 289)	(54.7%)	(1 283.8%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	3 917	1.9%	(3)	-	3 455	1.7%	199 282	96.4%	206 651	61.7%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	(1 720)	(15.3%)	(23)	(2%)	242	2.2%	12 711	113.4%	11 210	3.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	(6 361)	(30.4%)	-	-	24	.1%	27 263	130.3%	20 926	6.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	46	22.4%	-	-	23	11.2%	136	66.4%	205	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	3 953	4.1%	-	-	1 979	2.1%	89 939	93.8%	95 871	28.6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	(197)	100.0%	(197)	(.1%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	(166)	-	(26)	-	5 723	1.7%	329 135	98.3%	334 666	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 201	4.3%	(4)	-	1 117	2.2%	47 674	93.5%	50 988	15.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	706	.8%	(14)	-	1 376	1.5%	88 648	97.7%	90 715	27.1%	-	-	-	-
Households	(2 129)	(1.1%)	(4)	-	2 943	1.6%	184 497	99.6%	185 308	55.4%	-	-	-	-
Other	(943)	(12.3%)	(4)	-	287	3.7%	8 316	108.6%	7 655	2.3%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	(166)	-	(26)	-	5 723	1.7%	329 135	98.3%	334 666	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	4	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Trade Creditors	24 793	10.6%	21 685	9.3%	125 827	53.8%	61 645	26.3%	233 950	76.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	55 812	75.6%	2 869	3.9%	(5 652)	(7.7%)	20 759	28.1%	73 788	24.0%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	80 610	26.2%	24 554	8.0%	120 174	39.1%	82 405	26.8%	307 742	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr N J Sibeko	035 573 8602
Chief Financial Officer	Mr S B Ndebandaba	035 576 8641

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: MFOLOZI (KZN281)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	244 062	247 327	93 604	38.4%	78 261	32.1%	60 448	24.4%	16 042	6.5%	248 355	100.4%	32 627	103.6%	(50.8%)
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	755	769	180	23.9%	177	23.4%	185	24.0%	181	23.5%	723	94.0%	199	109.0%	(9.1%)
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	102	114	28	27.6%	27	26.6%	13	11.3%	4	3.3%	72	63.2%	59	150.4%	(93.6%)
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	4 460	5 200	1 141	25.6%	1 480	33.2%	1 484	28.5%	1 545	29.7%	5 649	108.6%	1 532	136.8%	.9%
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	1 168	1 173	284	24.4%	290	24.8%	290	24.8%	296	25.2%	1 160	98.9%	282	102.5%	5.0%
Licences or permits	56	11	2	3.3%	1	1.8%	11	102.2%	2	19.3%	16	147.5%	19	152.2%	(88.7%)
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	159	346	45	28.5%	183	114.7%	117	33.9%	1	4%	347	100.2%	1 184	1 148.5%	(99.9%)
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	41 408	43 752	10 281	24.8%	10 280	24.8%	10 280	23.5%	11 769	26.9%	42 610	97.4%	27 433	102.0%	(57.1%)
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	520	524	56	10.8%	275	52.9%	101	19.2%	135	25.8%	568	108.3%	84	98.1%	60.8%
Licences or permits	358	450	147	41.2%	114	31.8%	176	39.1%	188	41.8%	625	138.9%	83	105.7%	125.5%
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	193 377	193 290	80 748	41.8%	64 689	33.5%	47 038	24.3%	685	4%	193 161	99.9%	631	101.8%	8.7%
Interest Receivables	1 699	1 699	690	40.6%	746	43.9%	753	44.3%	666	39.2%	2 854	168.0%	542	143.9%	22.8%
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	-	(100.0%)
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	-	569	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	261 865	275 589	57 658	22.0%	79 780	30.5%	66 155	24.0%	63 449	23.0%	267 042	96.9%	57 586	91.3%	10.2%
Employee related costs	114 066	105 158	22 991	20.2%	27 618	24.2%	25 725	24.5%	25 988	24.7%	102 322	97.3%	23 071	95.6%	12.6%
Remuneration of councillors	15 021	15 074	3 566	23.7%	3 939	26.2%	3 638	24.1%	4 141	27.5%	15 283	101.4%	3 580	102.3%	15.7%
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed	971	1 369	186	19.2%	862	88.7%	172	12.6%	220	16.1%	1 440	105.2%	396	108.4%	(44.4%)
Debt impairment	10 500	10 167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	34 000	34 000	7 878	23.2%	7 878	23.2%	8 742	25.7%	8 086	23.8%	32 584	95.8%	7 953	93.5%	1.7%
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	310	351	1	2%	-	-	94	26.8%	-	-	95	27.0%	0	60.2%	(100.0%)
Contracted services	42 889	51 553	9 493	22.1%	18 132	42.3%	12 794	24.8%	12 756	24.7%	53 176	103.1%	12 666	99.8%	7.7%
Transfers and subsidies	2 300	3 250	1 033	44.9%	933	40.6%	574	17.7%	767	23.6%	3 307	101.8%	339	109.6%	126.1%
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Cost and Other Cost	41 809	54 667	12 510	29.9%	20 418	48.8%	14 416	26.4%	11 492	21.0%	58 835	107.6%	9 582	97.2%	19.9%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(17 804)	(28 261)	35 946		(1 519)		(5 707)		(47 408)		(18 687)		(24 959)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	30 118	57 118	6 683	22.2%	9 373	31.1%	11 614	20.3%	16 713	29.3%	44 383	77.7%	10 560	97.5%	58.3%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	12 314	28 856	42 628		7 854		5 908		(30 695)		25 695		(14 400)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	12 314	28 856	42 628		7 854		5 908		(30 695)		25 695		(14 400)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	12 314	28 856	42 628		7 854		5 908		(30 695)		25 695		(14 400)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	12 314	28 856	42 628		7 854		5 908		(30 695)		25 695		(14 400)		0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

Finance charges	(310)	(101)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(2 300)	(3 250)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	50 723	63 245	183 113	361.0%	138 677	273.4%	(248 751)	(393.3%)	(55 079)	(87.1%)	17 960	28.4%	71 750	798.7%	(176.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(40 633)	(67 963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(40 633)	(67 963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(40 633)	(67 963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(1 082)	(1 130)	(612)	56.6%	-	-	(612)	54.1%	1 224	(108.3%)	(0)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	(1 082)	(1 130)	(612)	56.6%	-	-	(612)	54.1%	1 224	(108.3%)	(0)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(1 082)	(1 130)	(612)	56.6%	-	-	(612)	54.1%	1 224	(108.3%)	(0)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	9 008	(5 848)	182 502	2 026.0%	138 677	1 539.5%	(249 363)	4 264.1%	(53 855)	920.9%	17 960	(307.1%)	71 750	(8 661.7%)	(175.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	54 375	45 688	45 688	84.0%	228 189	419.7%	366 866	803.0%	117 503	257.2%	45 688	100.0%	334 223	-	(64.8%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	63 382	39 840	228 189	360.0%	366 866	578.8%	117 503	294.9%	63 648	159.8%	63 648	159.8%	405 973	2 588.6%	(84.3%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	5 852	10.4%	1 280	2.3%	2 314	4.1%	46 763	83.2%	56 208	85.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	96	6.7%	(1)	(.1%)	37	2.6%	1 298	90.8%	1 430	2.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	92	82.1%	(68)	(61.0%)	-	-	88	78.9%	112	2%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	481	5.9%	-	-	234	2.9%	7 395	91.2%	8 110	12.3%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(19)	25.1%	(5)	6.8%	1	(1.3%)	(52)	69.3%	(75)	(.1%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	6 503	9.9%	1 206	1.8%	2 585	3.9%	55 492	84.4%	65 785	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	4 301	10.9%	926	2.3%	2 027	5.1%	32 372	81.7%	39 626	60.2%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	824	6.9%	(9)	(.1%)	174	1.5%	11 011	91.8%	12 000	18.2%	-	-	-	-
Households	208	4.6%	(5)	(.1%)	79	1.8%	4 206	93.7%	4 488	6.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	1 170	12.1%	293	3.0%	304	3.1%	7 904	81.7%	9 671	14.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	6 503	9.9%	1 206	1.8%	2 585	3.9%	55 492	84.4%	65 785	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	2 458	98.1%	2	.1%	-	-	46	1.8%	2 506	92.7%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	191	97.0%	6	3.0%	-	-	-	-	197	7.3%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 649	98.0%	8	.3%	-	-	46	1.7%	2 703	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Fred Syabonga Mazibuko	035 580 1421
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Monde Thulasizwe Nkosi	035 580 1421

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Finance charges	(191 420)	(190 151)	-	-	(89 413)	46.7%	-	-	(89 248)	46.9%	(178 661)	94.0%	(95 649)	103.1%	(6.7%)
Transfers and Subsidies	(7 293)	(5 688)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	592 056	644 304	338 321	57.1%	79 368	13.4%	270 180	41.9%	(110 640)	(17.2%)	577 228	89.6%	(153 051)	89.7%	(27.7%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(525 963)	(587 498)	(132 715)	25.2%	(123 346)	23.5%	(105 766)	18.0%	(95 926)	16.3%	(457 754)	77.9%	(103 737)	77.9%	(7.5%)
Capital assets	(525 963)	(587 498)	(132 715)	25.2%	(123 346)	23.5%	(105 766)	18.0%	(95 926)	16.3%	(457 754)	77.9%	(103 737)	77.9%	(7.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(525 963)	(587 498)	(132 715)	25.2%	(123 346)	23.5%	(105 766)	18.0%	(95 926)	16.3%	(457 754)	77.9%	(103 737)	77.9%	(7.5%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	210 000	210 000	-	-	210 000	100.0%	-	-	-	-	210 000	100.0%	-	100.0%	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	210 000	210 000	-	-	210 000	100.0%	-	-	-	-	210 000	100.0%	-	100.0%	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(218 413)	(225 010)	-	-	(110 315)	50.5%	-	-	(120 366)	53.5%	(230 681)	102.5%	(106 412)	105.5%	13.1%
Repayment of borrowing	(218 413)	(225 010)	-	-	(110 315)	50.5%	-	-	(120 366)	53.5%	(230 681)	102.5%	(106 412)	105.5%	13.1%
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(8 413)	(15 010)	-	-	99 685	(1184.9%)	-	-	(120 366)	801.9%	(20 681)	137.8%	(106 412)	94.4%	13.1%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	57 680	41 796	205 606	356.5%	55 706	96.6%	164 414	393.4%	(326 932)	(782.2%)	98 794	236.4%	(363 200)	14.7%	(10.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	147 424	250 957	249 473	169.2%	456 563	309.7%	512 270	204.1%	676 683	269.6%	249 473	99.4%	617 272	88.0%	9.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	205 104	292 754	456 563	222.8%	512 270	249.8%	676 683	231.1%	349 751	119.5%	349 751	119.5%	254 072	172.4%	37.7%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	101 744	30.3%	13 108	3.9%	7 602	2.3%	213 153	63.5%	335 607	31.6%	29 861	8.9%	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	262 146	85.6%	3 304	1.1%	4 669	1.5%	36 224	11.8%	306 344	28.9%	91	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	68 766	29.3%	7 335	3.1%	7 793	3.3%	150 527	64.2%	234 421	22.1%	4736	2.0%	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	13 983	24.7%	1 262	2.2%	1 338	2.4%	40 127	70.8%	56 710	5.3%	43	.1%	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	11 867	27.0%	1 165	2.6%	1 015	2.3%	29 944	68.1%	43 991	4.1%	41	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	3 525	5.7%	1 332	2.2%	1 638	2.7%	55 030	89.4%	61 526	5.8%	60	.1%	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	306	14.4%	11	.5%	7	.3%	1 801	84.8%	2 125	.2%	0	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3 304	16.5%	858	4.3%	1 022	5.1%	14 860	74.1%	20 043	1.9%	19 828	98.9%	-	-
Total By Income Source	465 641	43.9%	28 374	2.7%	25 085	2.4%	541 666	51.1%	1 060 765	100.0%	54 661	5.2%	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	118 344	46.0%	11 138	4.3%	3 723	1.4%	124 106	48.2%	257 311	24.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	266 332	58.8%	8 914	2.0%	9 061	2.0%	169 006	37.3%	453 313	42.7%	24 408	5.4%	-	-
Households	79 320	24.2%	7 645	2.3%	11 665	3.6%	229 615	70.0%	328 244	30.9%	30 198	9.2%	-	-
Other	1 644	7.5%	678	3.1%	636	2.9%	18 939	86.5%	21 897	2.1%	56	.3%	-	-
Total By Customer Group	465 641	43.9%	28 374	2.7%	25 085	2.4%	541 666	51.1%	1 060 765	100.0%	54 661	5.2%	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	226 433	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	226 433	77.5%
Bulk Water	26 813	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 813	9.2%
PAYE deductions	18 047	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 047	6.2%
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	14 908	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 908	5.1%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	6 001	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 001	2.1%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	26	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	292 227	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	292 227	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Phakama Noble Mhlomo	035 907 5167
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Moolisi Kunene	035 907 5090

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: UMLALAZI (KZN284)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
R thousands																
Operating Revenue and Expenditure																
Operating Revenue	528 251	536 009	194 983	36.9%	61 089	11.6%	205 410	38.3%	59 364	11.1%	520 846	97.2%	53 589	94.3%	10.8%	
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity	118 878	117 824	27 813	23.4%	27 644	23.3%	27 738	23.5%	25 893	22.0%	109 088	92.6%	26 751	100.0%	.6%	
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Management	17 146	17 126	4 438	25.9%	4 424	25.8%	4 410	25.8%	3 211	18.7%	16 483	96.2%	4 266	98.3%	(24.7%)	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	1 298	1 018	215	16.6%	185	14.2%	696	68.4%	(276)	(27.1%)	820	80.5%	154	107.7%	(279.1%)	
Agency services	3 027	3 027	805	26.6%	774	25.6%	920	30.4%	301	9.9%	2 800	92.5%	519	96.6%	(41.9%)	
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables	3 884	4 419	1 185	30.5%	1 000	25.7%	551	12.5%	362	8.2%	3 099	70.1%	1 145	99.9%	(68.4%)	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	10 066	9 066	2 460	24.4%	1 881	18.7%	1 928	21.3%	1 953	21.5%	8 221	90.7%	2 530	113.3%	(22.8%)	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets	2 160	2 160	558	25.8%	509	23.6%	92	4.3%	796	36.9%	1 955	90.5%	228	88.6%	248.7%	
Licences or permits	2 802	2 402	534	19.1%	516	18.4%	775	32.3%	349	14.5%	2 174	90.5%	643	98.9%	(45.7%)	
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction Contract Revenue	1 710	1 710	-	-	101	5.9%	320	18.7%	703	41.1%	1 124	65.7%	316	84.8%	122.6%	
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	834	834	7	.9%	7	.9%	245	29.4%	335	40.2%	594	71.3%	36	81.3%	821.5%	
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates	80 062	82 286	44 346	55.4%	9 429	11.8%	13 969	17.0%	14 040	17.1%	81 784	99.4%	9 191	97.8%	52.8%	
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	1 231	1 231	289	23.5%	6	.5%	769	62.5%	474	38.5%	1 538	124.9%	(1 006)	3.7%	(147.1%)	
Licences or permits	21	21	4	18.8%	1	6.9%	15	71.0%	6	27.4%	26	124.1%	11	221.4%	(46.8%)	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	266 958	276 714	109 771	41.1%	12 134	4.5%	150 495	54.4%	3 545	1.3%	275 944	98.7%	5 517	92.9%	(35.8%)	
Interest Receivables	6 368	8 218	2 133	33.5%	2 036	32.0%	2 052	25.0%	1 825	22.2%	8 046	97.9%	1 168	85.0%	56.3%	
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	1 808	1 754	423	23.4%	436	24.1%	435	24.8%	425	24.2%	1 719	98.0%	386	98.6%	10.1%	
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	5 000	5 200	2	.1%	7	.1%	-	-	4 536	87.2%	4 544	87.4%	414	19.1%	995.1%	
Other Gains	5 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	888	88.8%	888	88.8%	2 320	46.4%	(61.7%)	
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	571 739	583 375	133 241	23.3%	130 313	22.8%	132 750	22.8%	163 744	28.1%	560 048	96.0%	151 017	91.8%	8.4%	
Employee related costs	214 234	212 709	45 824	21.4%	45 507	21.2%	47 824	22.5%	61 440	28.9%	200 596	94.3%	45 192	92.5%	36.0%	
Remuneration of councillors	26 398	25 703	6 220	23.6%	6 999	26.5%	5 704	22.2%	8 059	31.4%	26 982	105.0%	6 219	98.7%	29.6%	
Bulk purchases - electricity	109 832	111 832	32 358	29.5%	18 331	16.7%	24 741	22.1%	34 930	31.2%	110 360	98.7%	32 872	103.9%	6.3%	
Inventory consumed	18 545	21 186	4 405	23.8%	4 372	23.6%	5 888	27.8%	7 164	33.8%	21 829	103.0%	6 022	95.0%	19.0%	
Debt impairment	8 680	7 880	2 170	25.0%	2 170	25.0%	2 170	25.0%	1 370	17.4%	7 880	100.0%	1 260	90.5%	8.7%	
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	63 361	58 361	12 495	19.7%	12 770	20.2%	14 726	25.2%	13 887	23.8%	53 879	92.3%	13 138	81.5%	5.7%	
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	2 907	2 907	1 495	51.4%	1 495	51.4%	-	-	1 412	48.6%	2 907	100.0%	1 587	100.0%	(7.5%)	
Contracted services	63 220	78 418	10 852	17.2%	24 013	38.0%	19 354	24.7%	19 641	25.0%	73 859	94.2%	32 723	82.5%	(40.0%)	
Transfers and subsidies	6 694	6 343	795	11.9%	1 214	18.1%	470	7.4%	3 477	54.8%	5 956	93.9%	1 420	97.2%	144.9%	
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	2 800	513	-	458	-	1 447	51.7%	1 429	51.0%	3 847	137.4%	874	129.6%	63.5%	
Operational Cost and Other Cost	57 869	54 037	17 608	30.4%	12 984	22.4%	10 426	19.3%	10 934	20.2%	51 952	96.1%	9 770	90.6%	11.9%	
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Losses	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	(43 488)	(47 366)	61 742		(69 224)		72 659		(104 380)		(39 202)		(97 427)			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	47 042	47 468	18 143	38.6%	21 015	44.7%	6 924	14.6%	1 291	2.7%	47 372	99.8%	23 693	119.0%	(94.6%)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 313	-	2 313	-	-	-	(100.0%)	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	3 554	102	79 885		(48 209)		79 583		(100 775)		10 483		(73 734)			
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	3 554	102	79 885		(48 209)		79 583		(100 775)		10 483		(73 734)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	3 554	102	79 885		(48 209)		79 583		(100 775)		10 483		(73 734)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3 554	102	79 885		(48 209)		79 583		(100 775)		10 483		(73 734)			
															0	

0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	49 222	51 866	57 302	116.4%	(21 507)	(43.7%)	8 909	17.2%	6 179	11.9%	50 882	98.1%	21 933	87.8%	(71.8%)
National Government	47 042	40 906	46 054	97.9%	(20 384)	(43.3%)	6 020	14.7%	3 065	7.5%	34 756	85.0%	14 619	87.4%	(79.0%)
Provincial Government	-	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	87.0%	370	87.0%	-	94.6%	(100.0%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Acp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	47 042	41 332	46 054	97.9%	(20 384)	(43.3%)	6 020	14.6%	3 436	8.3%	35 126	85.0%	14 619	87.6%	(76.5%)
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	2 180	10 533	11 247	515.9%	(1 123)	(51.5%)	2 889	27.4%	2 743	26.0%	15 756	149.6%	7 314	88.4%	(62.5%)
Capital Expenditure Functional	49 222	51 866	57 302	116.4%	(21 507)	(43.7%)	8 909	17.2%	6 179	11.9%	50 882	98.1%	21 933	87.8%	(71.8%)
Municipal governance and administration	200	400	2 758	1 379.2%	(2 755)	(1 377.6%)	-	-	79	19.6%	82	20.5%	892	63.3%	(91.2%)
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	200	400	2 758	1 379.2%	(2 755)	(1 377.6%)	-	-	79	19.6%	82	20.5%	892	63.5%	(91.2%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	17 748	15 013	5 172	29.1%	3 179	17.9%	4 700	31.3%	3 892	25.9%	16 943	112.9%	8 313	90.7%	(53.2%)
Community and Social Services	6 085	6 534	-	-	4 679	76.9%	1 804	27.6%	106	1.6%	6 589	100.8%	2 232	88.6%	(95.2%)
Sport And Recreation	11 663	8 479	5 172	44.3%	(1 500)	(12.9%)	2 896	34.2%	3 785	44.6%	10 354	122.1%	6 081	92.7%	(37.7%)
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	30 174	34 322	49 371	163.6%	(21 931)	(72.7%)	4 209	12.3%	1 020	3.0%	32 669	95.2%	11 361	86.7%	(91.0%)
Planning and Development	250	2 315	-	-	1 347	538.8%	1 717	17.1%	370	16.0%	1 717	74.2%	2 758	93.9%	(86.6%)
Road Transport	29 924	32 007	49 371	165.0%	(23 278)	(77.8%)	4 209	13.2%	650	2.0%	30 952	96.7%	8 603	85.6%	(92.5%)
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	1 100	2 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 188	55.8%	1 188	55.8%	1 366	89.2%	(13.0%)
Energy sources	500	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	797	85.7%	797	85.7%	-	79.1%	(100.0%)
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	600	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	391	32.6%	391	32.6%	1 366	92.3%	(71.4%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	(2 907)	(2 907)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(6 694)	(6 143)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	57 775	56 949	155 044	268.4%	99 722	172.6%	69 193	121.5%	10 469	18.4%	334 428	587.2%	(88 178)	(33.6%)	(111.9%)	
Cash Flow from Investing Activities																
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(49 222)	(51 866)	(21 513)	43.7%	(17 685)	35.9%	(10 216)	19.7%	(2 769)	5.3%	(52 183)	100.6%	(19 924)	84.2%	(86.1%)	
Capital assets	(49 222)	(51 866)	(21 513)	43.7%	(17 685)	35.9%	(10 216)	19.7%	(2 769)	5.3%	(52 183)	100.6%	(19 924)	84.2%	(86.1%)	
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(49 222)	(51 866)	(21 513)	43.7%	(17 685)	35.9%	(10 216)	19.7%	(2 769)	5.3%	(52 183)	100.6%	(19 924)	84.2%	(86.1%)	
Cash Flow from Financing Activities																
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(2 234)	(2 234)	-	-	(1 024)	45.9%	-	-	(1 107)	49.6%	(2 131)	95.4%	(993)	102.4%	11.5%	
Repayment of borrowing	(2 234)	(2 234)	-	-	(1 024)	45.9%	-	-	(1 107)	49.6%	(2 131)	95.4%	(993)	102.4%	11.5%	
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(2 234)	(2 234)	-	-	(1 024)	45.9%	-	-	(1 107)	49.6%	(2 131)	95.4%	(993)	102.4%	11.5%	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	6 319	2 850	133 531	2 113.3%	81 012	1 282.1%	58 977	2 069.7%	6 593	231.4%	280 113	9 830.0%	(109 094)	904.3%	(106.0%)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	63 192	86 377	86 663	137.1%	219 908	348.0%	300 919	348.4%	359 897	416.7%	86 663	100.3%	92 929	100.0%	287.3%	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	69 510	89 226	219 908	316.4%	300 919	432.9%	359 897	403.4%	366 490	410.7%	366 490	410.7%	(16 166)	(25.3%)	(2 387.1%)	

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	7 177	31.0%	2 403	10.4%	1 211	5.2%	12 391	53.5%	23 182	15.5%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	4 615	6.7%	3 106	4.5%	2 553	3.7%	58 494	85.1%	68 768	46.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 468	9.7%	665	4.4%	429	2.8%	12 614	83.1%	15 176	10.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	443	12.0%	6	.2%	6	.2%	3 255	87.7%	3 710	2.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1 077	3.1%	2 965	8.6%	935	2.7%	29 329	85.5%	34 296	23.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(4 510)	(113.4%)	1 079	27.1%	13	.3%	7 396	185.9%	3 978	2.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	10 270	6.9%	10 213	6.8%	5 147	3.5%	123 480	82.8%	149 110	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 615	6.6%	3 645	6.7%	2 235	4.1%	45 270	82.7%	54 765	36.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	5 882	20.5%	3 420	11.9%	1 145	4.0%	18 305	63.7%	28 751	19.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	773	1.2%	3 149	4.8%	1 766	2.7%	59 906	91.3%	65 594	44.0%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	10 270	6.9%	10 213	6.8%	5 147	3.5%	123 480	82.8%	149 110	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	23 189	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 189	97.2%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	485	72.7%	-	-	-	-	183	27.3%	668	2.8%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23 674	99.2%	-	-	-	-	183	.8%	23 857	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Njabulo Shandu	035 473 3338
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Ntombikhona Mgothozi	035 473 3338

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

[illegible]

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

[illegible]

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments		2025/26											2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
		Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
		Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure		Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
R thousands																
Cash Flow from Operating Activities																
Receipts		236 756	236 756	26 847	11.3%	21 221	9.0%	81 156	34.3%	(2 252)	(1.0%)	126 972	53.6%	(16 927)	.7%	
Property rates		37 631	37 631	2 298	6.1%	6 022	16.0%	13 546	36.0%	3 902	10.4%	25 769	68.5%	-	-	
Service charges		43 914	43 914	4 095	9.3%	5 035	11.5%	12 927	29.4%	7 210	16.4%	29 267	66.6%	-	-	
Other revenue		13 275	13 275	323	2.4%	443	3.3%	1 294	9.7%	233	1.8%	2 293	17.3%	12	-	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		108 052	108 052	3 424	3.2%	3 668	3.4%	12 277	11.4%	2 553	2.4%	21 922	20.3%	-	-	
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		31 765	31 765	10 277	32.4%	14 814	46.6%	25 348	79.8%	79.8%	1.3%	50 838	160.0%	1 128	1.1%	
Interest		2 118	2 118	6 430	303.8%	(8 762)	(413.6%)	15 765	744.2%	(16 549)	(781.2%)	(3 116)	(147.1%)	(18 067)	58.4%	
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments		(197 173)	(197 173)	(14 914)	7.6%	(17 252)	8.7%	(15 053)	7.6%	(14 664)	7.4%	(61 883)	31.4%	(12 462)	19.5%	
Supplies and employees		(196 973)	(196 973)	(14 914)	7.6%	(17 252)	8.8%	(15 053)	7.6%	(14 664)	7.4%	(61 883)	31.4%	(12 462)	19.6%	

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(200)	(200)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	39 583	39 583	11 933	30.1%	3 969	10.0%	66 103	167.0%	(16 916)	(42.7%)	65 089	164.4%	(29 389)	(86.5%)	(42.4%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(40 192)	(40 192)	(2 931)	7.3%	(7 911)	19.7%	(5 616)	14.0%	(36)	.1%	(16 494)	41.0%	1	.1%	(3 708.5%)
Capital assets	(40 192)	(40 192)	(2 931)	7.3%	(7 911)	19.7%	(5 616)	14.0%	(36)	.1%	(16 494)	41.0%	1	.1%	(3 708.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(38 692)	(38 692)	(2 931)	7.6%	(7 911)	20.4%	(5 616)	14.5%	(36)	.1%	(16 494)	42.6%	1	.1%	(3 708.5%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	891	891	9 003	1 010.3%	(3 942)	(442.4%)	60 487	6 788.0%	(16 953)	(1 902.5%)	48 595	5 453.4%	(29 388)	(311.5%)	(42.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	3 309	3 309	3 435	103.8%	12 441	376.0%	9 574	289.3%	68 987	2 084.7%	3 435	103.8%	(3 135)	46.3%	(2 300.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	4 200	4 200	12 441	296.2%	10 323	245.8%	68 987	1 642.4%	52 034	1 238.8%	52 034	1 238.8%	(32 523)	(229.2%)	(260.0%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 669	49.9%	109	2.0%	393	7.3%	2 175	40.7%	5 346	13.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 337	14.0%	47	.2%	1 058	4.4%	19 384	81.4%	23 827	59.2%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	292	8.7%	(2)	-	99	3.0%	2 970	88.4%	3 359	8.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	15	25.8%	-	-	6	10.4%	38	63.7%	60	.1%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	383	5.0%	-	-	178	2.3%	7 080	92.7%	7 642	19.0%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	1	40.6%	1	59.4%	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	6 697	16.6%	155	.4%	1 735	4.3%	31 649	78.7%	40 236	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	1 963	20.4%	-	-	675	7.0%	6 991	72.6%	9 628	23.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	2 510	24.9%	(2)	-	360	3.6%	7 205	71.5%	10 073	25.0%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 694	9.3%	5	-	526	2.9%	15 915	87.7%	18 141	45.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	530	22.1%	151	6.3%	174	7.3%	1 538	64.2%	2 394	5.9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	6 697	16.6%	155	.4%	1 735	4.3%	31 649	78.7%	40 236	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	2 118	3.1%	4 830	7.0%	(750)	(1.1%)	63 201	91.1%	69 399	77.1%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	1 998	23.1%	1 117	12.9%	851	9.9%	4 671	54.1%	8 637	9.6%
Auditor-General	32	1.7%	911	48.6%	172	9.2%	760	40.6%	1 875	2.1%
Other	3 041	30.3%	1 815	18.1%	651	6.5%	4 545	45.2%	10 052	11.2%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 189	8.0%	8 673	9.6%	924	1.0%	73 178	81.3%	89 963	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Z S Mthethwa	035 450 2082
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Mr N.M Myeni	035 450 2082

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: NKANDLA (KZN286)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
R thousands																
Operating Revenue and Expenditure																
Operating Revenue	252 828	254 460	82 145	32.5%	69 712	27.6%	59 398	23.3%	36 429	14.3%	247 684	97.3%	30 009	103.9%	21.4%	
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity	17 111	17 235	4 148	24.2%	4 308	25.2%	3 852	22.3%	4 563	26.5%	16 870	97.9%	3 176	79.8%	43.7%	
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Management	1 761	1 946	492	27.9%	492	27.9%	492	25.3%	492	25.3%	1 967	101.1%	599	105.6%	(17.9%)	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	126	213	58	45.7%	98	77.4%	37	17.3%	75	35.2%	267	125.3%	33	32.1%	125.7%	
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables	1 209	1 209	296	24.5%	303	25.1%	317	26.2%	335	27.7%	1 252	103.5%	215	66.4%	55.5%	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	3 218	3 218	431	13.4%	451	14.0%	371	11.5%	671	20.8%	1 924	59.8%	532	64.9%	26.1%	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets	1 749	1 415	357	20.4%	353	20.2%	360	25.4%	352	24.9%	1 422	100.5%	333	83.0%	5.8%	
Licences or permits	416	418	86	20.6%	97	23.3%	145	34.7%	107	25.5%	435	104.0%	71	70.3%	49.9%	
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	630	2 098	1 188	188.5%	593	94.0%	146	7.0%	99	4.7%	2 026	96.5%	458	134.4%	(78.4%)	
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates	68 678	64 100	16 025	23.3%	16 025	23.3%	16 025	25.0%	16 025	25.0%	64 100	100.0%	16 470	100.0%	(2.7%)	
Surcharges and Taxes	20 257	20 257	4 647	22.9%	17 365	85.7%	4 181	20.6%	8 537	42.1%	17 365	85.7%	2 445	1467.4%	249.1%	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	79	307	199	251.8%	72	91.0%	68	22.1%	102	33.3%	442	143.8%	3	60.9%	3 136.4%	
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	136 462	140 912	54 006	39.6%	46 701	34.2%	33 157	23.5%	4 835	3.4%	138 699	98.4%	5 673	98.3%	(14.8%)	
Interest Receivables	1 132	1 132	212	18.8%	219	19.4%	247	21.9%	237	20.9%	916	80.9%	-	-	(100.0%)	
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	249 077	253 862	52 420	21.0%	58 757	23.6%	55 831	22.0%	55 870	22.2%	222 878	87.8%	57 323	96.0%	(2.5%)	
Employee related costs	81 160	81 905	19 694	24.3%	20 127	24.8%	22 041	26.9%	20 060	24.5%	81 922	100.0%	18 585	103.4%	7.9%	
Remuneration of councillors	11 713	11 869	2 786	23.8%	3 101	26.5%	2 840	23.9%	3 212	27.1%	11 939	100.6%	2 762	92.1%	16.3%	
Bulk purchases - electricity	22 900	25 400	6 504	28.4%	7 037	30.7%	6 148	24.2%	4 139	16.3%	23 828	93.8%	7 734	107.4%	(46.5%)	
Inventory consumed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	562	95.0%	(100.0%)	
Debt impairment	6 500	6 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	20 001	20 705	5 139	25.7%	5 171	25.9%	5 204	25.1%	5 223	25.2%	20 736	100.1%	5 017	105.6%	4.1%	
Interest Dividends and Rent on Land	65	65	2	2.7%	3	5.1%	59	91.3%	64	99.0%	13	81.3%	340.3%	-	-	
Contracted services	49 899	50 243	9 860	19.8%	10 252	20.5%	11 730	23.3%	11 259	22.4%	43 100	85.8%	13 591	88.0%	(17.2%)	
Transfers and subsidies	1 409	1 409	324	23.0%	221	15.7%	328	23.3%	424	30.1%	1 297	92.1%	431	85.5%	(1.4%)	
Irrecoverable debts written off	2 850	2 850	8	0.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	0.3%	-	384.1%	-	
Operational Cost and Other Cost	52 580	52 915	8 104	15.4%	12 848	24.4%	7 538	14.2%	11 494	21.7%	39 983	75.6%	8 627	89.8%	33.2%	
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	3 751	598	29 725		10 955		3 567		(19 441)		24 806		(27 315)			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	40 437	59 488	9 093	22.5%	13 225	32.7%	8 947	15.0%	13 780	23.2%	45 045	75.7%	12 966	99.8%	6.3%	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	44 188	60 086	38 818		24 180		12 514		(5 661)		69 851		(14 349)			
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	44 188	60 086	38 818		24 180		12 514		(5 661)		69 851		(14 349)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	44 188	60 086	38 818		24 180		12 514		(5 661)		69 851		(14 349)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	44 188	60 086	38 818		24 180		12 514		(5 661)		69 851		(14 349)			
															0	

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	41 159	59 806	7 950	19.3%	12 039	29.2%	10 484	17.5%	14 803	24.8%	45 277	75.7%	9 040	86.5%	63.8%
National Government	35 163	51 728	7 907	22.5%	11 366	32.3%	9 543	18.4%	11 118	21.5%	39 934	77.2%	8 487	91.7%	31.0%
Provincial Government	-	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	100.0%	237	56.8%	(100.0%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Agr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	35 163	51 772	7 950	22.6%	11 366	32.3%	9 543	18.4%	11 118	21.5%	39 978	77.2%	8 724	91.2%	27.4%
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	5 996	8 034	-	-	673	11.2%	941	11.7%	3 685	45.9%	5 299	66.0%	316	46.2%	1 066.3%
Capital Expenditure Functional	41 159	59 806	7 950	19.3%	12 039	29.2%	10 484	17.5%	14 803	24.8%	45 277	75.7%	9 040	86.5%	63.8%
Municipal governance and administration	3 960	3 860	-	-	673	17.0%	941	24.4%	1 251	32.4%	2 865	74.2%	-	264.4%	(100.0%)
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	3 960	3 860	-	-	673	17.0%	941	24.4%	1 251	32.4%	2 865	74.2%	-	264.4%	(100.0%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	1 536	1 376	44	2.8%	-	-	-	-	1 392	101.1%	1 435	104.3%	237	69.7%	487.2%
Community and Social Services	1 536	1 376	44	2.8%	-	-	-	-	1 392	101.1%	1 435	104.3%	237	56.8%	487.2%
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.4%	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	23 089	41 995	7 663	33.2%	8 782	38.0%	4 519	10.8%	9 903	23.6%	30 868	73.5%	7 033	78.1%	40.8%
Planning and Development	22 173	28 979	7 663	34.6%	8 772	39.6%	4 519	15.6%	6 031	20.8%	26 985	93.1%	3 489	76.6%	72.8%
Road Transport	916	13 016	-	-	10	1.1%	-	-	3 872	29.8%	3 883	29.8%	3 544	79.1%	9.3%
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	12 574	12 574	243	1.9%	2 584	20.6%	5 024	40.0%	2 257	17.9%	10 108	80.4%	1 770	100.0%	27.5%
Energy sources	12 174	12 174	243	2.0%	2 584	21.2%	5 024	41.3%	2 257	18.5%	10 108	83.0%	1 770	100.0%	27.5%
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Finance charges	(65)	(65)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 409)	(1 409)	(657)	46.6%	(287)	20.4%	(416)	29.5%	(545)	38.7%	(1 806)	135.2%	(267)	70.3%	104.0%
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	40 642	56 870	46 804	115.2%	7 232	17.8%	19 270	33.9%	(23 983)	(42.2%)	49 322	86.7%	(28 220)	94.9%	(15.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(47 333)	(69 034)	(9 780)	20.7%	(13 225)	27.9%	(8 493)	12.3%	(6 031)	8.7%	(37 528)	54.4%	(10 083)	86.8%	(40.2%)
Capital assets	(47 333)	(69 034)	(9 780)	20.7%	(13 225)	27.9%	(8 493)	12.3%	(6 031)	8.7%	(37 528)	54.4%	(10 083)	86.8%	(40.2%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(47 333)	(69 034)	(9 780)	20.7%	(13 225)	27.9%	(8 493)	12.3%	(6 031)	8.7%	(37 528)	54.4%	(10 083)	86.8%	(40.2%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(6 690)	(12 164)	37 023	(553.4%)	(5 993)	89.6%	10 777	(88.6%)	(30 014)	246.7%	11 794	(97.0%)	(38 302)	5.7%	(21.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	14 509	14 509	6 554	45.2%	37 023	255.2%	31 031	213.9%	41 808	288.1%	6 554	45.2%	43 195	100.0%	(3.2%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	7 819	2 346	37 023	473.5%	31 031	396.9%	41 808	1 782.3%	11 794	502.8%	11 794	502.8%	4 893	335.1%	141.0%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 133	(21.3%)	(177)	1.8%	338	(3.4%)	(12 313)	122.9%	(10 019)	(8.4%)	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	8 248	8.5%	473	.5%	3 931	4.0%	84 760	87.0%	97 412	81.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	347	3.9%	(7)	(.1%)	156	1.8%	8 375	94.4%	8 870	7.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	239	10.5%	-	-	78	3.4%	1 968	86.1%	2 285	1.9%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	382	1.9%	-	-	184	.9%	20 019	97.3%	20 585	17.3%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0%	11	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	11 348	9.5%	289	.2%	4 686	3.9%	102 820	86.3%	119 143	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	10 397	16.2%	306	.5%	3 512	5.5%	49 777	77.8%	63 992	53.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	1 049	16.4%	(7)	(.1%)	140	2.2%	5 204	81.5%	6 387	5.4%	-	-	-	-
Households	723	2.9%	(1)	-	347	1.4%	23 964	95.7%	25 034	21.0%	-	-	-	-
Other	(821)	(3.5%)	(10)	-	688	2.9%	23 874	100.6%	23 731	19.9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	11 348	9.5%	289	.2%	4 686	3.9%	102 820	86.3%	119 143	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10)	100.0%	(10)	(.7%)
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	909	104.0%	0	-	(36)	(4.1%)	0	-	873	58.1%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	639	100.0%	0	-	-	-	0	-	639	42.6%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 548	103.0%	0	-	(36)	(2.4%)	(10)	(.6%)	1 503	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Ms Nomfundo Phumzile Dlamini	035 833 2006
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Mbusiseni Eugen Oscar Mkhize	035 833 2009

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	955 454	963 817	364 990	38.2%	297 866	31.2%	232 973	24.2%	51 116	5.3%	946 945	98.2%	47 114	100.1%	8.5%
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	75 316	75 316	15 756	20.9%	15 711	20.9%	15 847	21.0%	15 702	20.8%	63 015	83.7%	15 209	91.3%	3.2%
Service charges - Waste Water Management	10 675	10 675	2 358	22.1%	3 160	29.6%	2 721	25.5%	2 702	25.3%	10 942	102.5%	2 282	90.9%	18.4%
Service charges - Waste Management	44 346	44 346	10 342	23.3%	9 296	21.0%	11 485	25.9%	12 084	27.2%	43 206	97.4%	9 730	95.8%	24.2%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	868	963	232	26.7%	192	22.1%	415	43.1%	852	88.4%	1 691	175.5%	2 952	425.7%	(71.2%)
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	1 784	1 784	910	51.0%	824	46.2%	728	40.8%	746	41.8%	3 209	179.8%	1 064	249.8%	(29.8%)
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	27 560	27 560	8 194	29.7%	6 897	25.0%	5 007	18.2%	5 646	20.5%	25 745	93.4%	6 277	104.2%	(10.1%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	361	361	337	93.4%	-	-	-	-	26	7.1%	363	100.5%	11	94.0%	124.6%
Licences or permits	124	218	51	41.1%	63	50.8%	60	27.6%	342	156.8%	516	236.4%	271	239.9%	26.3%
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	2 303	3 988	1 035	44.9%	2 399	104.2%	23	6%	1 066	26.7%	4 523	113.4%	140	95.5%	659.3%
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	1 656	10 475	593	35.8%	576	34.8%	9 251	88.3%	592	5.6%	11 012	105.1%	2 068	214.5%	(71.4%)
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	784 953	782 621	324 674	41.4%	258 072	32.9%	194 994	24.9%	2 808	4%	780 547	99.7%	6 678	100.0%	(58.0%)
Interest Receivables	3 542	3 542	309	8.7%	212	6.0%	134	3.8%	145	4.1%	799	22.6%	1 624	16.7%	16.7%
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	1 968	1 968	200	10.1%	463	23.5%	271	13.8%	300	15.3%	1 234	62.7%	308	-	(2.5%)
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7 963)	-	8 106	-	143	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	1	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	(100.0%)
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	1 187 482	1 213 701	284 931	24.0%	298 032	25.1%	196 969	16.2%	305 850	25.2%	1 085 782	89.5%	256 092	86.8%	19.4%
Employee related costs	436 755	435 177	103 411	23.7%	114 547	26.2%	107 790	24.8%	105 401	24.2%	431 148	99.1%	103 098	96.3%	2.2%
Remuneration of councillors	19 210	15 955	3 758	19.6%	4 043	21.0%	4 243	26.6%	3 877	24.3%	15 921	99.8%	-	84.1%	3.7%
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed	184 400	164 688	35 715	19.4%	34 639	18.8%	13 534	8.2%	67 340	40.9%	151 228	91.8%	23 042	85.0%	192.3%
Debt impairment	10 461	20 495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	159 856	151 894	39 964	25.0%	39 964	25.0%	(3 423)	(2.3%)	25 796	17.0%	102 301	67.4%	25 251	65.9%	2.2%
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	8 089	8 089	2 022	25.0%	2 022	25.0%	2 022	25.0%	2 022	25.0%	8 089	100.0%	1 907	100.0%	6.0%
Contracted services	151 840	182 860	40 106	26.4%	55 008	36.2%	43 732	23.9%	39 549	21.6%	178 394	97.6%	55 807	93.0%	(29.1%)
Transfers and subsidies	8 624	7 088	4 458	51.7%	1 269	14.7%	554	7.8%	-	-	6 280	88.6%	-	44.8%	-
Irrecoverable debts written off	10 034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 661	18.2%	(100.0%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	136 741	158 022	46 800	34.2%	38 507	28.2%	32 869	20.8%	38 241	24.2%	156 416	99.0%	39 607	96.8%	(3.4%)
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	7 962	-	-	-	-	(4 352)	(54.7%)	7 590	95.3%	3 239	40.7%	1 980	-	283.3%
Other Losses	61 471	61 471	8 697	14.1%	8 035	13.1%	-	-	16 033	26.1%	32 765	53.3%	-	73.8%	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	(232 028)	(249 884)	80 059		(166)		36 004		(254 734)		(138 837)		(208 977)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	465 937	499 264	129 441	27.8%	180 180	38.7%	39 049	7.8%	148 674	29.8%	497 344	99.6%	105 553	100.0%	40.9%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (n-kind)	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	233 909	249 465	209 500		180 013		75 053		(106 060)		358 507		(103 424)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	233 909	249 465	209 500		180 013		75 053		(106 060)		358 507		(103 424)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	233 909	249 465	209 500		180 013		75 053		(106 060)		358 507		(103 424)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	233 909	249 465	209 500		180 013		75 053		(106 060)		358 507		(103 424)		
				-		-		-		-		-			0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

[illegible]

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments	2025/26											2024/25		
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
R thousands														
Cash Flow from Operating Activities														
Receipts	1 551 694	1 528 339	1 496 946	96.5%	1 677 613	108.1%	1 256 473	82.2%	784 099	51.3%	5 215 131	341.2%	725 500	331.5%
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	120 786	120 786	33 807	28.0%	34 202	28.3%	36 323	30.1%	41 016	34.0%	145 347	120.3%	36 574	116.7%
Other revenue	152 458	98 107	907 307	595.1%	1 220 045	800.2%	910 808	598.4%	739 887	753.1%	3 777 047	3 848.9%	685 677	2 190.2%
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	784 963	782 621	330 724	42.1%	255 499	32.5%	195 569	25.0%	304	-	782 097	99.9%	2 689	100.0%
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	465 937	499 264	222 400	47.7%	165 436	35.5%	111 004	22.2%	603	1%	499 443	100.0%	(2 568)	100.0%
Interest	27 560	27 560	-	9.8%	2 432	8.8%	2 768	10.0%	3 290	11.9%	11 198	40.6%	3 129	58.0%
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(1 003 948)	(965 798)	(384 296)	39.3%	(469 307)	46.7%	(336 302)	34.8%	(477 935)	49.5%	(1 677 840)	173.7%	(426 317)	145.4%
Suppliers and employees	(995 325)	(958 706)	(394 296)	39.6%	(469 307)	47.2%	(336 302)	34.8%	(477 935)	49.9%	(1 677 840)	175.0%	(426 317)	146.1%

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(8 624)	(7 091)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	547 746	562 541	1 102 650	201.3%	1 208 306	220.6%	920 172	163.6%	306 164	54.4%	3 537 291	628.8%	299 183	818.7%	2.3%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7 963)	-	11 462	-	3 500	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7 963)	-	8 106	-	143	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 356	-	3 356	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(475 137)	(514 693)	(113 719)	23.9%	(157 468)	33.1%	(44 640)	8.7%	(135 608)	26.3%	(451 435)	87.7%	(102 852)	98.8%	31.8%
Capital assets	(475 137)	(514 693)	(113 719)	23.9%	(157 468)	33.1%	(44 640)	8.7%	(135 608)	26.3%	(451 435)	87.7%	(102 852)	98.8%	31.8%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(475 137)	(514 693)	(113 719)	23.9%	(157 468)	33.1%	(52 603)	10.2%	(124 146)	24.1%	(447 935)	87.0%	(102 852)	98.8%	20.7%
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	1 074	1 074	(61)	(5.7%)	(14)	(1.3%)	-	-	-	-	(75)	(7.0%)	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	1 074	1 074	(61)	(5.7%)	(14)	(1.3%)	-	-	-	-	(75)	(7.0%)	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	1 074	1 074	(61)	(5.7%)	(14)	(1.3%)	-	-	-	-	(75)	(7.0%)	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	73 683	48 922	988 870	1 342.1%	1 050 824	1 426.1%	867 568	1 773.4%	182 018	372.1%	3 089 281	6 314.7%	196 332	(18 332.0%)	(7.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	114 552	168 907	168 907	147.5%	1 157 777	1 010.7%	2 208 601	1 307.6%	3 076 170	1 821.2%	168 907	100.0%	2 960 240	100.0%	3.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	188 235	217 829	1 157 777	615.1%	2 208 601	1 173.3%	3 076 170	1 412.2%	3 258 188	1 495.8%	3 258 188	1 495.8%	3 156 571	2 637.4%	3.2%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	5 939	7.4%	3 230	4.0%	1 976	2.5%	69 394	86.2%	80 538	54.9%	2 007	2.5%	35 442	44.0%
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 068	4.2%	645	2.5%	526	2.1%	23 115	91.2%	25 354	17.3%	-	-	14 374	56.7%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	4 323	56.6%	258	3.4%	45	.6%	3 014	39.5%	7 640	5.2%	1 793	23.5%	3 074	40.2%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	303	1.2%	305	1.2%	294	1.2%	23 749	96.3%	24 652	16.8%	-	-	12 809	52.0%
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	248	3.0%	195	2.3%	160	1.9%	7 795	92.8%	8 398	5.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	11 881	8.1%	4 633	3.2%	3 000	2.0%	127 067	86.7%	146 581	100.0%	3 801	2.6%	65 699	44.8%
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	3 390	19.5%	1 261	7.2%	762	4.4%	11 997	68.9%	17 411	11.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	5 583	26.1%	969	4.5%	521	2.4%	14 347	67.0%	21 420	14.6%	-	-	5 234	24.4%
Households	2 901	2.7%	2 400	2.2%	1 715	1.6%	100 195	93.5%	107 211	73.1%	3 801	3.5%	60 464	56.4%
Other	7	1.3%	2	.4%	2	.4%	527	97.9%	539	4%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	11 881	8.1%	4 633	3.2%	3 000	2.0%	127 067	86.7%	146 581	100.0%	3 801	2.6%	65 699	44.8%

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	6 586	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 586	68.2%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	3 072	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 072	31.8%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9 658	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 658	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Philemon Philani Sibiba	035 799 2501
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Cheryl Reddy	035 799 2508

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: MANDENI (KZN291)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
R thousands																
Operating Revenue and Expenditure																
Operating Revenue	454 622	465 491	156 879	34.5%	130 425	28.7%	107 020	23.0%	44 873	9.6%	439 197	94.4%	37 119	95.6%	20.9%	
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity	82 686	90 708	22 583	27.3%	21 272	25.7%	20 136	22.2%	22 144	24.4%	86 135	95.0%	15 294	88.2%	44.8%	
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Management	14 713	14 713	3 466	23.6%	3 805	25.9%	4 060	27.6%	4 144	28.2%	15 475	105.2%	3 194	92.1%	29.7%	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	1 513	1 383	264	17.4%	322	21.3%	210	15.2%	668	48.3%	1 464	105.9%	243	59.9%	174.6%	
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables	2 016	2 016	378	18.7%	397	19.7%	424	21.0%	426	21.1%	1 625	80.6%	386	91.3%	10.4%	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	25 000	25 000	3 774	15.1%	3 020	12.1%	2 464	9.9%	2 309	9.2%	11 967	46.3%	5 996	64.4%	(61.5%)	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets	755	755	153	20.3%	149	19.7%	145	19.2%	206	27.2%	653	86.4%	133	83.1%	55.1%	
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 268	100.0%	(100.0%)	
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	1 252	1 875	304	24.3%	369	29.5%	458	24.4%	156	8.3%	1 286	68.6%	(97)	93.2%	(260.9%)	
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates	64 913	64 913	20 053	30.9%	16 534	25.5%	14 979	23.1%	10 060	15.5%	61 627	94.9%	6 772	102.0%	48.6%	
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	1 367	1 367	20	1.5%	50	3.7%	55	4.1%	925	67.7%	1 051	76.9%	866	71.2%	6.8%	
Licences or permits	998	998	204	20.5%	120	12.1%	190	19.1%	220	22.1%	735	73.7%	214	101.3%	2.9%	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	254 956	254 848	105 161	41.2%	83 476	32.7%	62 943	24.7%	2 647	1.0%	254 227	99.8%	1 924	99.9%	37.6%	
Interest Receivables	4 453	4 453	519	11.6%	912	20.5%	954	21.4%	968	21.7%	3 352	75.3%	926	107.9%	4.4%	
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Gains	-	2 463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	487 944	526 299	106 741	21.9%	131 952	27.0%	106 912	20.3%	121 584	23.1%	467 188	88.8%	88 044	87.1%	38.1%	
Employee related costs	167 901	170 301	40 257	24.0%	40 374	24.0%	41 054	24.1%	42 663	25.1%	164 347	96.5%	40 058	98.5%	6.5%	
Remuneration of councillors	17 043	17 043	3 799	22.3%	3 764	22.1%	4 244	24.9%	3 964	23.3%	15 771	92.5%	3 724	92.9%	6.4%	
Bulk purchases - electricity	66 107	74 607	20 022	30.3%	15 832	23.9%	15 933	21.4%	16 971	22.7%	68 758	92.2%	13 682	93.2%	24.0%	
Inventory consumed	5 918	5 195	203	3.4%	714	12.1%	818	15.7%	2 668	51.4%	4 402	84.7%	1 782	98.4%	49.7%	
Debt impairment	32 077	30 077	-	-	16 039	50.0%	-	-	-	-	16 039	53.3%	(15 130)	-	(100.0%)	
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	36 240	46 904	9 965	27.5%	10 006	27.6%	10 386	22.1%	7 200	15.3%	37 557	80.1%	6 016	85.6%	19.7%	
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	3 650	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contracted services	89 650	89 953	16 625	18.5%	20 912	23.3%	18 845	21.0%	19 935	22.2%	76 371	84.8%	27 273	97.1%	(26.9%)	
Transfers and subsidies	-	2 350	-	-	2 200	-	150	6.4%	-	-	2 350	100.0%	-	-	-	
Irrecoverable debts written off	6 637	11 320	-	-	-	-	10 603	93.7%	10 603	93.7%	10 603	93.7%	(8 161)	(80.4%)	(229.9%)	
Operational Cost and Other Cost	62 722	77 799	15 860	25.3%	22 109	35.2%	15 484	19.9%	17 581	22.6%	71 034	91.3%	18 538	101.3%	(5.2%)	
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	600	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	38.9%	(100.0%)	
Other Losses	-	-	11	-	2	-	(2)	-	-	-	11	-	30	-	(100.0%)	
Surplus/(Deficit)	(33 322)	(60 808)	50 138		(1 526)		108		(76 711)		(27 991)		(50 925)			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	46 017	59 528	25 683	55.8%	(3 956)	(8.6%)	6 392	10.7%	9 422	15.6%	37 541	63.1%	19 274	96.1%	(51.1%)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	12 694	(1 280)	75 821		(5 482)		6 500		(67 289)		9 551		(31 652)			
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	12 694	(1 280)	75 821		(5 482)		6 500		(67 289)		9 551		(31 652)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	12 694	(1 280)	75 821		(5 482)		6 500		(67 289)		9 551		(31 652)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	12 694	(1 280)	75 821		(5 482)		6 500		(67 289)		9 551		(31 652)			
															0	

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	130 596	126 749	17 420	13.3%	26 463	20.3%	22 418	17.7%	30 450	24.0%	96 752	76.3%	33 428	85.5%	(8.9%)
National Government	39 884	50 763	10 427	26.1%	9 387	23.5%	7 356	14.5%	5 765	11.4%	32 935	64.9%	13 412	89.8%	(57.0%)
Provincial Government	174	1 043	-	-	264	151.8%	(181)	(17.4%)	314	30.1%	397	38.1%	288	83.7%	9.2%
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	40 058	51 806	10 427	26.0%	9 651	24.1%	7 175	13.8%	6 079	11.7%	33 332	64.3%	13 700	89.7%	(55.6%)
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	90 538	74 943	6 993	7.7%	16 812	18.6%	15 243	20.3%	24 371	32.5%	63 420	84.6%	19 728	83.7%	23.5%
Capital Expenditure Functional	130 596	126 749	17 420	13.3%	26 463	20.3%	22 418	17.7%	30 450	24.0%	96 752	76.3%	33 428	85.5%	(8.9%)
Municipal governance and administration	34 549	33 680	3 235	9.4%	9 261	26.8%	10 192	30.3%	11 496	34.2%	34 185	101.6%	7 404	92.2%	55.3%
Executive and Council	30 000	28 240	3 168	10.6%	7 872	26.2%	9 876	35.0%	9 924	35.1%	30 840	109.2%	4 722	109.1%	110.2%
Finance and administration	4 549	5 421	68	1.5%	1 389	30.5%	316	5.8%	1 572	29.0%	3 345	61.7%	2 682	78.1%	(41.4%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	26 644	28 699	2 286	8.6%	3 113	11.7%	3 266	11.4%	2 033	7.1%	10 697	37.3%	6 825	60.3%	(70.2%)
Community and Social Services	8 664	8 616	1 982	22.9%	1 862	21.5%	772	9.0%	519	6.0%	5 136	59.6%	1 888	78.0%	(72.5%)
Sport And Recreation	8 836	10 940	304	3.4%	1 250	14.2%	2 292	21.0%	1 514	13.8%	5 360	49.0%	4 088	52.1%	(63.0%)
Public Safety	9 143	9 143	-	-	-	-	201	2.2%	-	-	201	2.2%	849	104.8%	(100.0%)
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	62 038	60 596	11 899	19.2%	13 692	22.1%	8 960	14.8%	12 619	20.8%	47 169	77.8%	18 816	90.0%	(32.9%)
Planning and Development	7 522	5 208	988	13.1%	578	7.7%	2 438	46.8%	936	18.0%	4 939	94.8%	3 893	64.8%	(76.0%)
Road Transport	54 517	55 388	10 911	20.0%	13 114	24.1%	6 522	11.8%	11 683	21.1%	42 230	76.2%	14 923	93.7%	(21.7%)
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	7 365	3 793	-	-	397	5.4%	-	-	4 303	113.4%	4 700	123.9%	384	62.3%	1 021.7%
Energy sources	4 869	2 087	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 889	90.5%	1 889	90.5%	384	51.7%	392.4%
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	870	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 669	379.7%	1 669	379.7%	-	-	(100.0%)
Waste Management	1 626	1 267	-	-	397	24.4%	-	-	745	58.8%	1 142	90.2%	-	73.1%	(100.0%)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	(3 050)	(650)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	(2 350)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	62 106	61 732	294 024	473.4%	204 644	329.5%	83 454	135.2%	127 905	207.2%	710 027	1 150.2%	(67 988)	223.9%	(288.1%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(144 685)	(140 261)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(144 685)	(140 261)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(144 685)	(140 261)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	79	-	82	-	65	-	78	-	305	-	55	-	43.1%
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	79	-	82	-	65	-	78	-	305	-	55	-	43.1%
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	79	-	82	-	65	-	78	-	305	-	55	-	43.1%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(82 580)	(78 530)	294 104	(356.1%)	204 726	(247.9%)	83 520	(106.4%)	127 983	(163.0%)	710 332	(904.5%)	(67 933)	(84.3%)	(288.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	92 208	131 927	-	-	426 031	462.0%	730 757	553.9%	814 277	617.2%	-	-	163 664	-	397.5%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	9 629	53 398	426 031	4 424.5%	630 757	6 550.7%	814 277	1 524.9%	942 260	1 764.6%	942 260	1 764.6%	95 731	100.5%	884.3%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 549	25.6%	(2)	-	562	5.6%	6 865	68.8%	9 974	3.7%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	(3 412)	(2.5%)	(104)	(.1%)	3 244	2.4%	135 988	100.2%	135 716	50.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	(2 390)	(3.2%)	32	-	1 263	1.7%	75 081	101.5%	73 986	27.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	67	(20.2%)	-	-	21	(6.2%)	(419)	126.4%	(332)	(.1%)	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	(938)	(2.3%)	-	-	464	1.1%	40 934	101.2%	40 460	14.9%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5 552	50.7%	8	.1%	2	-	5 430	49.2%	11 032	4.1%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 468	.5%	(66)	-	5 555	2.1%	263 878	97.4%	270 836	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	5 540	8.2%	(62)	(.1%)	1 842	2.7%	60 535	89.2%	67 854	25.1%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	2 023	8.0%	(14)	(.1%)	587	2.3%	22 674	89.7%	25 270	9.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	(6 233)	(3.6%)	11	-	3 023	1.7%	176 560	101.8%	173 361	64.0%	-	-	-	-
Other	138	3.2%	(1)	-	103	2.4%	4 110	94.5%	4 351	1.6%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 468	.5%	(66)	-	5 555	2.1%	263 878	97.4%	270 836	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	7 276	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 276	42.1%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	2 219	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 219	12.8%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	7 806	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 806	45.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17 301	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 301	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Sizwe Khuzwayo	032 456 8201
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Nompumelelo Guzana	032 456 8224

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: KWADUKUZA (KZN292)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26											2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter	
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
R thousands														
Operating Revenue and Expenditure														
Operating Revenue	3 011 913	3 008 802	661 737	22.0%	756 776	25.1%	774 567	25.7%	698 918	23.2%	2 891 998	96.1%	638 923	95.6%
Exchange Revenue														
Service charges - Electricity	1 593 176	1 550 926	305 714	19.2%	366 228	23.0%	388 140	25.0%	384 139	24.8%	1 444 221	93.1%	338 827	91.5%
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	108 227	116 227	29 123	26.9%	29 794	27.5%	30 156	25.9%	30 133	25.9%	119 206	102.6%	27 506	106.1%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	31 194	31 503	6 790	21.8%	6 011	19.3%	8 177	26.0%	10 361	32.9%	31 339	99.5%	7 255	81.5%
Agency services	14 500	15 000	1 716	11.8%	2 778	19.2%	4 451	29.7%	2 442	16.3%	11 386	75.9%	3 022	92.5%
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	11 250	11 250	2 836	25.2%	2 349	20.9%	1 664	14.8%	2 335	20.8%	9 184	81.6%	2 815	98.9%
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	47 963	59 463	11 783	24.6%	14 321	29.9%	14 113	23.7%	16 222	27.3%	56 439	94.9%	23 912	103.2%
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	3 610	3 627	894	24.8%	970	26.9%	820	22.6%	316	8.7%	3 000	82.7%	358	77.2%
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	2 000	2 000	199	9.9%	-	-	46	2.3%	-	-	245	12.3%	36	13.2%
Development Charges	13 000	20 000	13 654	105.0%	1 982	15.2%	5 769	28.8%	3 282	16.4%	24 686	123.4%	7 455	121.6%
Operational Revenue	11 807	16 653	6 245	52.9%	(4 095)	(34.7%)	10 837	65.1%	2 978	17.9%	15 966	95.9%	10 136	171.4%
Non-Exchange Revenue														
Property rates	812 465	818 693	149 470	18.4%	222 951	27.4%	224 163	27.4%	233 256	28.5%	829 839	101.4%	198 610	99.7%
Surcharges and Taxes	41 119	24 422	5 691	13.8%	5 869	14.3%	178 385	27.5%	134 334	20.7%	610 089	94.0%	149 308	96.0%
Fines, penalties and forfeits	1 660	1 660	198	11.9%	163	9.8%	169	10.2%	161	10.9%	24 532	102.1%	8 447	80.7%
Licences or permits	311 441	315 377	123 732	39.5%	103 868	33.4%	75 138	23.8%	2 037	6%	304 775	96.6%	8 125	98.7%
Interest Receivables	3 500	17 000	4 283	122.7%	3 588	102.5%	4 515	26.6%	2 487	14.6%	14 883	87.5%	2 244	112.0%
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 187	23.7%	1 187	23.7%	-	32.1%
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	3 011 642	3 228 141	660 448	21.9%	736 078	24.4%	773 366	24.0%	741 506	23.0%	2 911 397	90.2%	674 559	87.0%
Employee related costs	668 517	648 861	142 886	21.4%	154 485	23.1%	178 385	27.5%	134 334	20.7%	610 089	94.0%	149 308	96.0%
Remuneration of councillors	33 638	33 638	7 651	22.7%	8 707	25.9%	7 934	23.6%	9 047	26.9%	33 339	99.1%	7 632	97.5%
Bulk purchases - electricity	1 432 007	1 653 377	355 433	24.8%	380 852	26.6%	399 210	24.1%	389 261	23.5%	1 524 756	92.2%	320 821	88.2%
Inventory consumed	28 964	30 484	8 794	30.4%	7 607	26.3%	1 732	5.7%	9 348	30.7%	27 481	90.1%	4 997	80.0%
Debt impairment	29 241	29 241	-	-	-	-	36 182	20.2%	36 682	20.4%	146 163	81.5%	29 818	75.3%
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	179 433	179 433	36 635	20.4%	36 683	20.4%	36 182	20.2%	36 682	20.4%	146 163	81.5%	29 818	75.3%
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	14 300	14 300	169	8%	7 143	49.9%	51	4%	6 700	46.9%	14 002	97.9%	7 343	87.5%
Contracted services	405 314	417 264	81 611	20.1%	96 421	23.5%	105 965	25.4%	105 491	25.3%	388 469	93.1%	112 088	88.2%
Transfers and subsidies	17 521	18 057	4 714	26.9%	3 622	20.7%	1 784	9.9%	3 508	19.4%	13 628	75.5%	2 503	59.2%
Irrecoverable debts written off	2 840	3 840	815	28.7%	2 373	83.5%	1 535	46.0%	6 305	164.2%	13 026	287.2%	2 599	96.1%
Operational Cost and Other Cost	161 547	161 326	21 800	13.5%	39 205	24.3%	40 587	25.2%	40 752	25.3%	142 345	88.2%	38 450	83.2%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	8 621	8 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	29 700	29 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	3%	78	3%	-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	271	(219 340)	1 289		20 698		1 201		(42 588)		(19 400)		(35 636)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	63 034	127 208	13 901	22.1%	10 035	15.9%	24 833	19.5%	17 436	13.7%	66 205	52.0%	73 079	66.2%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	63 304	(92 131)	15 190		30 734		26 034		(25 152)		46 806		37 443	
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	63 304	(92 131)	15 190		30 734		26 034		(25 152)		46 806		37 443	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	63 304	(92 131)	15 190		30 734		26 034		(25 152)		46 806		37 443	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	63 304	(92 131)	15 190		30 734		26 034		(25 152)		46 806		37 443	
														0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26											2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure		Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	230 797	272 789	37 551	16.3%	55 679	24.1%	32 000	11.7%	37 760	13.8%	162 990	59.7%	92 634	68.1%	(59.2%)
National Government	54 551	110 384	12 369	22.7%	19 609	35.9%	11 734	10.6%	14 716	13.3%	58 428	52.9%	38 482	66.8%	(61.8%)
Provincial Government	50	10	-	-	-	-	3	26.5%	2	22.0%	5	48.5%	592	21.0%	(99.6%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Ag	250	257	-	-	130	52.1%	74	28.9%	52	20.3%	257	99.9%	19	7.0%	170.9%
Transfers recognised - capital	54 851	110 651	12 369	22.6%	19 739	36.0%	11 811	10.7%	14 771	13.3%	58 690	53.0%	39 094	66.4%	(62.2%)
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	175 946	162 138	25 182	14.3%	35 941	20.4%	20 189	12.5%	22 989	14.2%	104 300	64.3%	53 540	70.8%	(57.1%)
Capital Expenditure Functional	230 797	272 789	37 551	16.3%	55 679	24.1%	32 000	11.7%	37 760	13.8%	162 990	59.7%	92 514	68.1%	(59.2%)
Municipal governance and administration	24 987	21 578	1 647	6.6%	1 487	6.0%	1 413	6.5%	4 541	21.0%	9 088	42.1%	8 362	73.9%	(45.3%)
Executive and Council	2 700	1 605	1 505	55.7%	-	-	51	3.2%	1 556	97.0%	1 556	97.0%	6 223	81.4%	(99.2%)
Finance and administration	22 287	19 973	142	6%	1 487	6.7%	1 413	7.1%	4 490	22.5%	7 532	37.7%	2 079	59.7%	116.0%
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	45 277	39 120	3 142	6.9%	6 419	14.2%	3 919	9.247	9 247	23.6%	22 728	58.1%	5 429	54.4%	70.3%
Community and Social Services	5 630	4 640	1 185	21.0%	650	11.5%	609	13.1%	710	15.3%	3 155	68.0%	630	65.4%	12.8%
Sport And Recreation	26 277	21 218	1 498	5.7%	3 489	13.3%	2 451	11.5%	4 911	23.1%	12 348	58.2%	1 379	30.2%	256.2%
Public Safety	2 770	2 702	460	16.6%	696	25.1%	549	20.3%	693	25.6%	2 398	88.8%	581	92.2%	19.3%
Housing	10 600	10 560	-	-	1 584	14.9%	310	2.9%	2 933	27.8%	4 827	45.7%	2 840	37.5%	3.3%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	95 447	147 836	16 365	17.1%	24 308	25.5%	17 691	12.0%	19 356	13.1%	77 721	52.6%	48 821	64.2%	(60.4%)
Planning and Development	9 156	4 556	1 618	17.7%	-	-	317	7.0%	209	4.6%	2 144	47.1%	2 739	40.2%	(92.4%)
Road Transport	86 291	143 280	14 747	17.1%	24 308	28.2%	17 374	13.4%	19 147	13.4%	75 577	52.7%	46 082	64.9%	(58.4%)
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	65 085	64 255	16 396	25.2%	23 465	36.1%	8 977	14.0%	4 615	7.2%	53 453	83.2%	29 962	81.6%	(84.6%)
Energy sources	64 035	63 999	16 396	25.6%	23 335	36.4%	8 903	13.9%	4 562	7.1%	53 196	83.1%	29 943	81.9%	(84.8%)
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	1 050	257	-	-	130	12.4%	74	28.9%	52	20.3%	257	99.9%	19	55.7%	170.9%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	(14 300)	(14 300)	(109)	.8%	(7 143)	49.9%	(51)	.4%	(6 700)	46.9%	(14 002)	97.9%	(7 343)	97.5%	(8.8%)
Transfers and Subsidies	(12 771)	(13 107)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11)	.1%	(11)	.1%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	377 869	171 839	166 819	44.1%	253 088	67.0%	258 767	150.6%	101 670	59.2%	780 344	454.1%	231 218	962.3%	(56.0%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(284 656)	(337 241)	(126 019)	44.3%	(74 761)	26.3%	(30 390)	9.0%	(45 997)	13.6%	(277 167)	82.2%	(103 427)	80.9%	(55.5%)
Capital assets	(284 656)	(337 241)	(126 019)	44.3%	(74 761)	26.3%	(30 390)	9.0%	(45 997)	13.6%	(277 167)	82.2%	(103 427)	80.9%	(55.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(284 656)	(337 241)	(126 019)	44.3%	(74 761)	26.3%	(30 390)	9.0%	(45 997)	13.6%	(277 167)	82.2%	(103 427)	80.9%	(55.5%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	3 240	3 240	6	.2%	14	.4%	10	.3%	4	.1%	34	1.1%	17	16.4%	(74.7%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	3 240	3 240	6	.2%	14	.4%	10	.3%	4	.1%	34	1.1%	17	16.4%	(74.7%)
Payments	(16 283)	(16 283)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	(16 283)	(16 283)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(13 043)	(13 043)	6	-	14	(.1%)	10	(.1%)	4	-	34	(.3%)	17	(.4%)	(74.7%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	80 170	(178 445)	40 806	50.9%	178 341	222.5%	228 387	(128.0%)	55 677	(31.2%)	503 211	(282.0%)	127 808	(178.0%)	(56.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	974 595	1 033 468	1 033 468	106.0%	1 074 273	110.2%	1 252 615	121.2%	1 481 002	143.3%	1 033 468	100.0%	2 135 917	100.1%	(30.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	1 054 765	855 023	1 074 273	101.8%	1 252 615	118.8%	1 481 002	173.2%	1 536 679	179.7%	1 536 679	179.7%	2 263 725	233.3%	(32.1%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	84 764	49.3%	13 286	7.7%	7 310	4.3%	66 637	38.7%	171 997	31.5%	(1 749)	(1.0%)	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	41 775	19.0%	11 396	5.2%	8 088	3.7%	158 489	72.1%	219 749	40.2%	(5 336)	(2.4%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	5 409	17.2%	1 440	4.6%	1 144	3.6%	23 516	74.6%	31 509	5.8%	(67)	(.2%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	30	1.0%	25	.8%	23	.8%	2 976	97.5%	3 053	.6%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	2 357	3.0%	2 191	2.8%	2 048	2.6%	71 901	91.6%	78 497	14.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2 952	7.0%	84	.2%	179	.4%	38 732	92.3%	41 946	7.7%	(932)	(2.2%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	137 287	25.1%	28 421	5.2%	18 793	3.4%	362 250	66.3%	546 751	100.0%	(8 084)	(1.5%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	4 663	14.7%	2 772	8.7%	1 055	3.3%	23 207	73.2%	31 696	5.8%	(2)	-	-	-
Commercial	64 009	36.7%	6 640	3.8%	2 939	1.7%	100 888	57.8%	174 475	31.9%	(630)	(.4%)	-	-
Households	68 615	20.1%	19 009	5.6%	14 800	4.3%	238 155	69.9%	340 579	62.3%	(7 452)	(2.2%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	137 287	25.1%	28 421	5.2%	18 793	3.4%	362 250	66.3%	546 751	100.0%	(8 084)	(1.5%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	195	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	.8%
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	22 412	93.7%	107	.4%	368	1.5%	1 026	4.3%	23 913	99.2%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22 608	93.8%	107	.4%	368	1.5%	1 026	4.3%	24 108	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Siyabonga Khanyile	032 437 5089
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Shamir Rajzoomar	032 437 5505

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: NDWEDWE (KZN293)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
R thousands																
Operating Revenue and Expenditure																
Operating Revenue	250 641	250 599	97 538	38.9%	78 242	31.2%	60 691	24.2%	8 425	3.4%	244 895	97.7%	8 667	97.3%	(2.8%)	
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Management	681	681	171	25.1%	172	25.3%	172	25.3%	167	24.5%	682	100.2%	162	99.9%	2.8%	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	245	222	46	18.6%	28	11.3%	38	16.9%	128	57.4%	238	107.3%	22	36.2%	473.8%	
Agency services	469	469	57	12.0%	99	21.2%	74	15.8%	58	12.3%	288	61.4%	33	85.4%	74.0%	
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	12 528	11 613	2 222	17.7%	1 890	15.1%	1 220	10.5%	2 005	17.3%	7 337	63.2%	2 302	70.3%	(12.9%)	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets	757	773	174	23.0%	188	24.8%	200	25.9%	199	25.8%	761	98.4%	164	100.7%	21.2%	
Licences or permits	31	109	13	41.4%	35	111.1%	78	71.2%	78	71.3%	204	186.2%	15	120.2%	434.4%	
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 038	85.7%	(100.0%)	
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	1 031	2 019	222	21.6%	209	20.3%	1 691	83.7%	(291)	(14.4%)	1 831	90.7%	158	64.8%	(284.3%)	
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates	22 832	22 832	5 722	25.1%	5 371	23.5%	5 357	23.5%	5 367	23.5%	21 817	95.6%	2 132	97.3%	151.8%	
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	210 710	210 524	88 593	42.0%	70 059	33.2%	51 519	24.5%	353	2%	210 523	100.0%	330	100.0%	6.9%	
Interest Receivables	1 355	1 355	319	23.5%	191	14.1%	343	25.3%	361	26.6%	1 214	89.5%	310	100.3%	16.3%	
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	250 264	250 526	63 422	25.3%	71 570	28.6%	61 824	24.7%	60 417	24.1%	257 232	102.7%	60 950	98.0%	(.9%)	
Employee related costs	96 035	97 695	22 049	23.0%	26 666	27.8%	24 788	25.4%	23 157	23.7%	96 660	98.9%	20 969	97.8%	10.4%	
Remuneration of councillors	17 347	17 774	3 968	22.9%	4 518	26.0%	4 054	22.8%	4 680	26.3%	17 220	96.9%	3 966	97.1%	18.0%	
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory consumed	1 820	1 788	448	24.6%	517	28.4%	439	24.6%	325	18.2%	1 729	96.7%	713	89.7%	(54.5%)	
Debt impairment	900	819	704	78.2%	(335)	(37.2%)	1 776	216.8%	1 803	220.1%	3 947	481.9%	(2 253)	16.4%	(180.0%)	
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	29 300	29 300	8 698	29.7%	8 692	29.7%	8 474	28.9%	8 311	28.4%	34 175	116.6%	5 603	102.4%	48.3%	
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contracted services	58 022	57 184	14 387	24.8%	16 507	28.4%	13 790	24.1%	14 679	25.7%	59 363	103.8%	13 055	90.7%	12.4%	
Transfers and subsidies	3 700	3 946	873	23.6%	1 494	40.4%	1 372	34.8%	396	10.0%	4 136	104.8%	606	83.7%	(34.7%)	
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 182	-	(100.0%)	
Operational Cost and Other Cost	43 139	42 019	12 290	28.5%	13 514	31.3%	7 132	17.0%	7 121	16.9%	40 058	95.3%	8 108	91.0%	(12.2%)	
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(54)	-	(54)	-	-	-	(100.0%)	
Other Losses	-	-	5	-	(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	376	74	34 116		6 672		(1 133)		(51 992)		(12 337)		(52 283)			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	52 768	49 593	16 738	31.7%	15 200	28.8%	11 824	23.8%	5 775	11.6%	49 537	99.9%	17 794	91.3%	(67.5%)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	53 144	49 667	50 855		21 872		10 691		(46 217)		37 200		(34 488)			
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	53 144	49 667	50 855		21 872		10 691		(46 217)		37 200		(34 488)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	53 144	49 667	50 855		21 872		10 691		(46 217)		37 200		(34 488)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	53 144	49 667	50 855		21 872		10 691		(46 217)		37 200		(34 488)			
															0	

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	68 805	64 002	(60 886)	(88.5%)	95 087	138.2%	10 754	16.8%	10 281	16.1%	55 236	86.3%	19 774	89.7%	(48.0%)
National Government	40 181	43 125	(34 446)	(85.7%)	62 270	155.0%	10 230	23.7%	5 022	11.6%	43 076	99.9%	14 776	91.2%	(66.0%)
Provincial Government	5 704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	45 885	43 125	(34 446)	(75.1%)	62 270	135.7%	10 230	23.7%	5 022	11.6%	43 076	99.9%	14 776	91.2%	(66.0%)
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	22 920	20 877	(26 440)	(115.4%)	32 817	143.2%	524	2.5%	5 259	25.2%	12 160	58.2%	4 998	87.1%	5.2%
Capital Expenditure Functional	68 805	64 002	(60 886)	(88.5%)	95 087	138.2%	10 754	16.8%	10 281	16.1%	55 236	86.3%	19 774	89.7%	(48.0%)
Municipal governance and administration	7 668	8 902	(3 324)	(43.4%)	4 063	53.0%	104	1.2%	2 248	25.2%	3 091	34.7%	1 075	74.0%	109.0%
Executive and Council	3 104	2 365	(384)	(12.4%)	460	14.8%	20	.9%	256	10.8%	351	14.9%	22	35.4%	1 063.1%
Finance and administration	4 563	6 537	(2 940)	(64.4%)	3 603	79.0%	84	1.3%	1 992	30.5%	2 740	41.9%	1 053	85.5%	89.1%
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	2 330	2 330	(3 343)	(143.5%)	3 614	155.1%	-	-	429	18.4%	700	30.0%	266	84.7%	61.7%
Community and Social Services	2 330	2 330	(3 343)	(143.5%)	3 614	155.1%	-	-	429	18.4%	700	30.0%	266	84.7%	61.7%
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	58 807	52 769	(54 219)	(92.2%)	87 411	148.6%	10 650	20.2%	7 603	14.4%	51 445	97.5%	18 433	90.9%	(58.8%)
Planning and Development	49 737	45 392	(23 790)	(47.8%)	52 030	104.6%	9 168	20.2%	7 490	16.5%	44 898	98.9%	4 058	97.2%	84.6%
Road Transport	9 070	7 377	(30 429)	(335.5%)	35 381	390.1%	1 482	20.1%	113	1.5%	6 547	88.7%	14 375	84.1%	(99.2%)
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

	2025/26
--	---------

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(3 700)	(3 946)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	86 584	85 390	(447 405)	(516.7%)	813 750	939.8%	197 673	231.5%	69 657	81.6%	633 676	742.1%	78 692	695.9%	(11.5%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(78 526)	(73 602)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets	(78 526)	(73 602)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(78 526)	(73 602)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	8 058	11 788	(447 405)	(5 552.2%)	813 750	10 098.5%	197 673	1 677.0%	69 657	590.9%	633 676	5 375.8%	78 692	4 332.8%	(11.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	75 162	80 929	83 871	111.6%	(281 353)	(374.3%)	532 397	657.9%	730 070	902.1%	83 871	103.6%	776 258	66.2%	(6.0%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	83 220	92 717	(270 570)	(325.1%)	532 397	639.7%	730 070	787.4%	799 727	862.5%	799 727	862.5%	854 950	949.6%	(6.5%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	3 280	9.0%	(5)	-	1 557	4.3%	31 435	86.7%	36 267	82.4%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	41	8.7%	-	-	10	2.2%	418	89.1%	469	1.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	114	29.8%	-	-	31	8.2%	236	62.0%	381	.9%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	366	6.0%	-	-	118	1.9%	5 598	92.0%	6 082	13.8%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(9)	(1.1%)	-	-	3	.4%	831	100.7%	825	1.9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	3 792	8.6%	(5)	-	1 719	3.9%	38 517	87.5%	44 024	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 384	18.2%	-	-	1 187	9.1%	9 517	72.7%	13 088	29.7%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	783	5.0%	(3)	-	283	1.8%	14 459	93.2%	15 522	35.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	63	2.3%	-	-	24	.9%	2 619	96.8%	2 707	6.1%	-	-	-	-
Other	562	4.4%	(2)	-	225	1.8%	11 922	93.8%	12 707	28.9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	3 792	8.6%	(5)	-	1 719	3.9%	38 517	87.5%	44 024	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	364	98.4%	-	-	-	-	6	1.6%	370	94.9%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	100.0%	0	-
Other	20	100.0%	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	20	5.1%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	384	98.5%	-	-	-	-	6	1.5%	390	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Disco Setherjwa Goodman Khuzwayo	032 532 5000
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Xolani Hlekwane	032 532 5000

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: MAPHUMULO (KZN294)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
R thousands																
Operating Revenue and Expenditure																
Operating Revenue	182 657	181 321	84 775	46.4%	44 162	24.2%	39 964	22.0%	3 799	2.1%	172 700	95.2%	6 820	99.8%	(44.3%)	
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - Waste Management	300	305	76	25.4%	77	25.6%	77	25.3%	77	25.2%	307	100.7%	73	100.8%	5.6%	
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	114	50	14	12.1%	1	.9%	10	20.3%	8	16.4%	33	66.3%	60	216.1%	(86.3%)	
Agency services	220	200	53	23.9%	33	15.2%	106	53.1%	52	25.8%	244	121.8%	46	101.8%	12.2%	
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest earned from Receivables	33	46	10	30.6%	13	39.6%	22	46.4%	14	29.8%	59	126.2%	12	-	17.2%	
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	3 222	5 222	1 324	41.1%	1 638	50.8%	1 470	28.1%	1 854	35.5%	6 285	120.4%	2 040	137.7%	(9.1%)	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental from Fixed Assets	1 075	1 017	386	35.9%	255	23.8%	136	13.4%	377	37.1%	1 154	113.5%	315	107.9%	19.6%	
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction Contract Revenue	14 870	14 870	1 266	8.5%	-	-	6 561	44.1%	1 421	9.6%	9 247	62.2%	2 247	100.0%	(36.8%)	
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	130	123	4	3.3%	355	273.4%	6	4.6%	-	-	365	297.0%	5	92.4%	(100.0%)	
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates	35 623	33 151	30 791	86.4%	557	1.6%	404	1.2%	404	1.2%	32 156	97.0%	447	94.2%	(9.7%)	
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences or permits	35	45	10	27.2%	13	37.3%	31	69.2%	16	35.0%	69	154.4%	13	155.0%	19.5%	
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	126 101	125 992	50 923	40.4%	41 166	32.7%	31 142	24.7%	1 910	1.5%	125 161	99.3%	1 564	100.2%	22.1%	
Interest Receivables	300	300	31	10.5%	33	11.0%	23	7.8%	20	6.7%	108	35.9%	36	42.2%	(44.3%)	
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	635	-	(112)	(17.6%)	-	-	(23)	-	(2 352)	-	(2 488)	-	(39)	-	6 003.1%	
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating Expenditure	179 047	181 106	37 895	21.2%	47 661	26.6%	41 132	22.7%	41 506	22.9%	168 193	92.9%	41 132	89.9%	.9%	
Employee related costs	67 812	67 917	15 322	22.6%	16 118	23.8%	18 945	27.9%	15 472	22.8%	65 858	97.0%	14 507	87.5%	6.7%	
Remuneration of councillors	10 210	10 479	2 442	23.9%	2 723	26.7%	2 767	26.4%	2 300	21.9%	10 232	97.6%	2 442	89.2%	(5.8%)	
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory consumed	670	889	429	64.0%	107	15.9%	115	12.9%	165	18.6%	815	91.7%	77	99.6%	114.8%	
Debt impairment	2 700	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	22 008	22 008	5 115	23.2%	5 109	23.2%	3 258	14.8%	4 489	20.4%	17 970	81.7%	9 049	90.6%	(50.4%)	
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	400	400	12	3.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3.1%	-	-	-	
Contracted services	49 810	50 787	9 063	18.2%	14 266	28.6%	10 421	20.5%	12 504	24.6%	46 254	91.1%	7 681	88.1%	62.8%	
Transfers and subsidies	2 630	2 426	526	20.0%	345	13.1%	105	4.3%	340	14.0%	1 316	54.3%	922	107.2%	(63.1%)	
Irrecoverable debts written off	-	1 000	965	-	965	-	-	-	-	-	965	96.5%	-	-	-	
Operational Cost and Other Cost	22 807	22 501	4 986	21.9%	8 028	35.2%	5 521	24.5%	6 236	27.7%	24 771	110.1%	6 454	106.0%	(3.4%)	
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	3 610	214	46 880		(3 499)		(1 168)		(37 707)		4 507		(34 312)			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	26 787	35 151	7 895	29.5%	15 424	57.6%	8 233	23.4%	4 360	12.4%	35 912	102.2%	14 144	85.9%	(69.2%)	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	30 397	35 365	54 775		11 926		7 066		(33 347)		40 419		(20 168)			
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	30 397	35 365	54 775		11 926		7 066		(33 347)		40 419		(20 168)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	30 397	35 365	54 775		11 926		7 066		(33 347)		40 419		(20 168)			
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	30 397	35 365	54 775		11 926		7 066		(33 347)		40 419		(20 168)		0	

0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	43 417	50 329	(61 486)	(141.6%)	25 762	59.3%	(55 116)	(109.5%)	7 338	14.6%	(83 501)	(165.9%)	15 032	82.8%	(51.2%)
National Government	23 293	30 566	(49 657)	(213.2%)	16 037	68.8%	(55 925)	(183.0%)	3 791	12.4%	(85 755)	(280.6%)	12 983	87.7%	(70.8%)
Provincial Government	-	-	(1 608)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1 608)	-	6	-	(100.0%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	23 293	30 566	(51 265)	(220.1%)	16 037	68.8%	(55 925)	(183.0%)	3 791	12.4%	(87 363)	(285.8%)	12 988	87.8%	(70.8%)
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	20 124	19 763	(10 221)	(50.8%)	9 726	48.3%	810	4.1%	3 547	17.9%	3 862	19.5%	2 044	57.3%	73.5%
Capital Expenditure Functional	43 417	50 329	(61 486)	(141.6%)	25 762	59.3%	(55 116)	(109.5%)	7 338	14.6%	(83 501)	(165.9%)	15 032	82.8%	(51.2%)
Municipal governance and administration	1 324	1 463	(2 293)	(173.2%)	247	18.7%	58	4.0%	384	26.3%	(1 603)	(109.6%)	(230)	61.8%	(267.3%)
Executive and Council	-	-	(176)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(176)	-	3	51.5%	(100.0%)
Finance and administration	1 324	1 463	(2 117)	(159.9%)	247	18.7%	58	4.0%	384	26.3%	(1 427)	(97.6%)	(232)	63.5%	(265.4%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	130	115	(2 301)	(1 769.7%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2 301)	(2 000.6%)	53	817.7%	(100.0%)
Community and Social Services	100	85	(2 301)	(2 300.7%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2 301)	(2 706.7%)	53	172.1%	(100.0%)
Sport And Recreation	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	41 963	48 751	(54 460)	(129.8%)	25 515	60.8%	(55 174)	(113.2%)	6 954	14.3%	(77 165)	(158.3%)	15 209	81.4%	(54.3%)
Planning and Development	-	-	(593)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(593)	-	(27)	-	(100.0%)
Road Transport	41 963	48 751	(53 868)	(128.4%)	25 515	60.8%	(55 174)	(113.2%)	6 954	14.3%	(76 573)	(157.1%)	15 236	81.5%	(54.4%)
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	-	-	(2 432)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2 432)	-	-	77.8%	-
Energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	-	-	(2 432)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2 432)	-	-	77.8%	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

	2025/26												2024/25	
--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--

Finance charges	(400)	(400)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	55 178	47 751	136 734	247.8%	46 480	84.2%	77 982	163.3%	4 755	10.0%	265 951	557.0%	22 298	554.5%	(78.7%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	4 865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	4 865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(49 930)	(57 878)	(7 358)	14.7%	(23 781)	47.6%	(800)	1.4%	(4 930)	8.5%	(36 869)	63.7%	(9 083)	55.4%	(45.7%)
Capital assets	(49 930)	(57 878)	(7 358)	14.7%	(23 781)	47.6%	(800)	1.4%	(4 930)	8.5%	(36 869)	63.7%	(9 083)	55.4%	(45.7%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(45 064)	(57 878)	(7 358)	16.3%	(23 781)	52.8%	(800)	1.4%	(4 930)	8.5%	(36 869)	63.7%	(9 083)	55.4%	(45.7%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	10 114	(10 128)	129 377	1 279.2%	22 699	224.4%	77 181	(762.1%)	(176)	1.7%	229 082	(2 261.9%)	13 215	220 333.3%	(101.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	34 290	56 621	-	-	128 064	373.5%	150 763	266.3%	227 945	402.6%	-	-	253 432	-	(10.1%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	44 404	46 493	128 064	288.4%	150 763	339.5%	227 945	490.3%	227 769	489.9%	227 769	489.9%	266 647	655.3%	(14.6%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	207	1.2%	-	-	75	4%	17 567	98.4%	17 849	91.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	48	31.1%	-	-	20	12.8%	87	56.1%	155	.8%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	151	8.9%	-	-	416	24.6%	1 125	66.5%	1 691	8.6%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	35	7.6%	-	-	15	3.2%	417	89.3%	467	2.4%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(329)	57.0%	(2)	.4%	(3)	.5%	(242)	42.1%	(576)	(2.9%)	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	113	.6%	(2)	-	522	2.7%	18 954	96.8%	19 587	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	(241)	(1.9%)	-	-	8	.1%	12 969	101.8%	12 736	65.0%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	122	7.5%	-	-	61	3.7%	1 441	88.8%	1 623	8.3%	-	-	-	-
Households	23	1.6%	-	-	12	.8%	1 430	97.6%	1 465	7.5%	-	-	-	-
Other	209	5.6%	(2)	(.1%)	441	11.7%	3 115	82.8%	3 763	19.2%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	113	.6%	(2)	-	522	2.7%	18 954	96.8%	19 587	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	3	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.5%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	211	101.0%	-	-	-	-	(2)	(1.0%)	208	98.5%
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	214	101.0%	-	-	-	-	(2)	(1.0%)	212	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Thulani Khuluse	032 481 4500
Chief Financial Officer	Mr VELANI DUBE	

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: ILEMBE (DC29)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	1 632 705	1 632 899	569 442	34.9%	433 326	26.5%	412 236	25.2%	130 638	8.0%	1 545 642	94.7%	192 343	98.8%	(32.1%)
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	351 077	351 077	84 120	24.0%	80 432	22.9%	78 968	22.5%	61 083	17.4%	304 603	86.8%	79 362	104.0%	(23.0%)
Service charges - Waste Water Management	122 056	122 056	26 805	22.0%	28 999	23.8%	29 266	24.0%	20 538	16.8%	105 607	86.5%	26 390	99.0%	(22.2%)
Service charges - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	3 863	3 863	1 347	34.9%	1 267	32.8%	1 413	36.6%	1 445	37.4%	5 473	141.7%	1 044	112.1%	38.5%
Agency services	2 451	2 451	608	24.8%	608	24.8%	1 215	49.8%	626	25.6%	3 057	124.7%	699	138.1%	(10.3%)
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	69 437	69 437	26 587	38.3%	29 886	43.0%	31 321	45.1%	21 258	30.6%	109 053	157.1%	28 852	131.8%	(26.3%)
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	38 392	30 694	8 726	22.7%	6 818	17.8%	5 397	17.6%	4 991	16.3%	25 932	84.5%	7 333	103.1%	(31.9%)
Dividends	21 592	21 592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	60 000	60 000	33 043	55.1%	(33 043)	(55.1%)	40 818	68.0%	-	-	40 818	68.0%	17 391	62.1%	(100.0%)
Development Charges	3 025	2 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	1 787	2 767	178	10.0%	397	22.2%	142	5.1%	653	23.6%	1 371	49.5%	94	22.2%	597.6%
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	939	939	13	1.4%	-	-	13	1.4%	-	-	27	2.9%	12	14.6%	(100.0%)
Licences or permits	48	48	4	7.7%	-	-	-	-	2	3.9%	6	11.6%	5	67.8%	(62.3%)
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	957 845	963 778	388 011	40.5%	317 243	33.1%	223 314	23.2%	20 041	2.1%	948 609	98.4%	31 161	98.8%	(35.7%)
Interest Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Other Gains	194	1 438	-	-	719	371.4%	345	24.0%	-	-	1 064	74.0%	-	813.7%	-
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	1 618 140	1 620 169	288 344	17.8%	286 755	17.7%	248 894	15.4%	275 049	17.0%	1 099 041	67.8%	590 019	86.2%	(53.4%)
Employee related costs	372 876	343 567	82 898	22.2%	76 389	20.5%	87 142	25.4%	71 426	20.8%	317 856	92.5%	76 149	92.5%	(6.2%)
Remuneration of councillors	13 045	14 285	3 560	27.3%	3 078	23.6%	2 670	18.7%	3 257	22.8%	12 565	88.0%	2 710	88.9%	20.2%
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed	237 617	255 534	5 952	2.5%	6 995	2.9%	7 706	3.0%	7 564	3.0%	28 217	11.0%	9 325	11.7%	(18.9%)
Debt impairment	(267 250)	(66 602)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	172 369	163 252	38 689	22.4%	38 653	22.4%	38 389	23.5%	41 531	25.4%	157 263	96.3%	43 234	93.7%	(3.9%)
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	214	2 004	122	56.8%	92	43.2%	-	-	214	10.7%	205	9.7%	205	57.2%	(100.0%)
Contracted services	240 826	285 193	61 430	25.5%	58 630	24.3%	51 597	18.1%	57 373	20.1%	229 029	80.3%	87 439	88.6%	(34.4%)
Transfers and subsidies	45 309	45 438	11 058	24.4%	11 385	25.1%	7 591	16.7%	11 039	24.3%	41 073	90.4%	10 631	96.3%	3.8%
Irrecoverable debts written off	410 648	176 679	(275)	(1.1%)	3 016	.7%	4 064	2.3%	3 651	2.1%	10 455	5.9%	286 284	872.9%	(98.7%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	276 763	280 727	84 910	30.7%	88 374	31.9%	49 146	17.5%	74 320	26.5%	296 750	105.7%	74 002	94.0%	.4%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	3 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 889	325.9%	4 889	325.9%	41	-	11 771.6%
Other Losses	112 222	118 592	-	-	142	.1%	588	.5%	-	-	730	.6%	-	1.0%	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	14 565	12 730	281 098		146 571		163 342		(144 411)		446 600		(397 677)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	281 150	281 331	41 104	14.6%	100 105	35.6%	61 475	21.9%	51 545	18.3%	254 228	90.4%	125 263	100.3%	(58.9%)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	295 715	294 061	322 202		246 676		224 816		(92 866)		700 828		(272 413)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	-	431	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	295 715	294 061	322 202		246 676		224 816		(93 297)		700 397		(272 413)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	295 715	294 061	322 202		246 676		224 816		(93 297)		700 397		(272 413)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	295 715	294 061	322 202		246 676		224 816		(93 297)		700 397		(272 413)		
															0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26											2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure		Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	357 453	352 986	47 511	13.3%	104 825	29.3%	69 195	19.6%	89 642	25.4%	311 173	88.2%	124 577	93.6%	(28.0%)
National Government	244 478	244 079	35 745	14.6%	87 130	35.6%	53 867	22.1%	65 857	27.0%	242 598	99.4%	108 714	101.7%	(39.4%)
Provincial Government	-	640	-	-	445	-	247	38.6%	297	46.4%	989	154.6%	337	9.7%	(11.8%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	244 478	244 719	35 745	14.6%	87 575	35.8%	54 114	22.1%	66 153	27.0%	243 588	99.5%	109 051	100.6%	(39.3%)
Borrowing	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	638	99.7%	(100.0%)
Internally generated funds	112 674	107 967	11 765	10.4%	17 251	15.3%	15 081	14.0%	23 489	21.8%	67 586	62.6%	14 888	78.9%	57.8%
Capital Expenditure Functional	357 453	352 986	47 511	13.3%	104 825	29.3%	69 195	19.6%	89 643	25.4%	311 174	88.2%	124 577	93.6%	(28.0%)
Municipal governance and administration	59 369	38 814	185	.3%	243	.4%	10 435	26.9%	8 752	22.5%	19 615	50.5%	5 763	85.4%	51.9%
Executive and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration	59 369	38 814	185	.3%	243	.4%	10 435	26.9%	8 752	22.5%	19 615	50.5%	5 763	85.4%	51.9%
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	82.8%	(100.0%)
Community and Social Services	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	82.8%	(100.0%)
Economic and Environmental Services	280	1 340	27	9.5%	448	159.7%	262	19.6%	392	29.3%	1 129	84.2%	176	26.6%	122.8%
Planning and Development	280	1 340	27	9.5%	448	159.7%	262	19.6%	392	29.3%	1 129	84.2%	176	26.6%	122.8%
Road Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	297 713	312 742	47 299	15.9%	104 135	35.0%	58 497	18.7%	80 499	25.7%	290 430	92.9%	118 605	97.1%	(32.1%)
Energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Management	171 012	187 686	28 196	16.5%	57 936	33.9%	29 182	15.5%	56 617	30.2%	171 930	91.6%	73 475	95.1%	(22.9%)
Waste Water Management	126 701	125 056	19 103	15.1%	46 199	36.5%	29 315	23.4%	23 883	19.1%	118 500	94.8%	45 130	99.9%	(47.1%)
Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	(900)	(566)	(413)	45.9%	(154)	17.1%	-	-	-	-	(566)	100.0%	-	75.8%	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(1 153)	(1 282)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(79)	25.6%	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	479 991	349 737	281 798	58.7%	80 816	16.8%	146 687	41.9%	(158 078)	(45.2%)	351 224	100.4%	(133 360)	81.7%	18.5%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	860	860	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	3.5%	31	3.5%	-	-	(100.0%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	860	860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(477 923)	(344 814)	(55 290)	11.6%	(117 625)	24.6%	(79 282)	23.0%	(100 490)	29.1%	(352 686)	102.3%	(131 487)	93.5%	(23.6%)
Capital assets	(477 923)	(344 814)	(55 290)	11.6%	(117 625)	24.6%	(79 282)	23.0%	(100 490)	29.1%	(352 686)	102.3%	(131 487)	93.5%	(23.6%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(477 063)	(343 954)	(55 290)	11.6%	(117 625)	24.7%	(79 282)	23.1%	(100 459)	29.2%	(352 656)	102.5%	(131 487)	93.6%	(23.6%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(12 127)	(12 127)	(4 212)	34.7%	(5 954)	49.1%	-	-	-	-	(10 166)	83.8%	(914)	129.5%	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	(12 127)	(12 127)	(4 212)	34.7%	(5 954)	49.1%	-	-	-	-	(10 166)	83.8%	(914)	129.5%	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(12 127)	(12 127)	(4 212)	34.7%	(5 954)	49.1%	-	-	-	-	(10 166)	83.8%	(914)	129.5%	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(9 199)	(6 344)	222 296	(2 416.5%)	(42 763)	464.9%	67 405	(1 062.6%)	(258 537)	4 075.5%	(11 598)	182.8%	(265 760)	117.4%	(2.7%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	222 439	213 888	215 967	97.1%	436 184	196.1%	393 421	183.9%	460 827	215.5%	215 967	101.0%	459 540	108.9%	.3%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	213 240	207 545	436 184	204.6%	393 421	184.5%	460 827	222.0%	202 290	97.5%	202 290	97.5%	193 780	86.9%	4.4%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts Ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(7 968)	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(984)	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	732	100.0%	732	8.5%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	-	-	4 232	49.2%	-	-	4 369	50.8%	8 601	100.0%	(9 001)	(104.7%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	-	-	4 232	49.2%	-	-	4 369	50.8%	8 601	100.0%	(6)	(.1%)	-	-
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(146)	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8 850)	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	-	-	4 232	49.2%	-	-	4 369	50.8%	8 601	100.0%	(9 001)	(104.7%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	46 964	99.4%	287	.6%	-	-	-	-	47 252	67.4%
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	19 613	86.1%	2 654	11.7%	-	-	514	2.3%	22 781	32.5%
Auditor-General	43	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	.1%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	66 620	95.1%	2 942	4.2%	-	-	514	.7%	70 076	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Sazi Mbelele	032 561 9501
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Dumisani Dlamini	032 437 9503

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: GREATER KOKSTAD (KZN433)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	547 911	546 540	164 027	29.9%	134 607	24.6%	100 371	18.4%	80 937	14.8%	479 943	87.8%	100 553	94.2%	(19.5%)
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	230 201	230 201	59 235	25.7%	47 875	20.8%	34 136	14.8%	37 035	16.1%	178 280	77.4%	50 446	95.5%	(26.6%)
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	22 989	25 689	7 137	31.0%	5 695	24.8%	5 402	21.0%	5 095	19.8%	23 329	90.8%	5 208	90.2%	(2.2%)
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	12 480	11 483	928	7.4%	776	6.2%	851	7.4%	1 841	16.0%	4 397	38.3%	1 266	20.7%	45.4%
Agency services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	2 694	2 694	(2 496)	(92.6%)	531	19.7%	2 820	104.7%	252	9.4%	1 108	41.1%	503	18.4%	(49.9%)
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	7 000	11 629	1 656	23.7%	4 502	64.3%	1 477	12.7%	(49)	(.4%)	7 585	65.2%	5 091	100.8%	(101.0%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	4 338	4 338	616	14.2%	810	18.7%	981	22.6%	652	15.0%	3 060	70.5%	722	77.4%	(9.7%)
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	1 171	1 171	28	2.4%	(8)	(.7%)	8	.7%	25	2.2%	53	4.6%	582	51.9%	(95.7%)
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	154 037	154 037	54 825	35.6%	37 318	24.2%	31 725	20.6%	30 992	20.1%	154 860	100.5%	30 868	100.0%	.4%
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	202	212	64	31.5%	33	16.6%	303	142.7%	92	43.4%	493	231.8%	103	82.9%	(10.7%)
Licences or permits	7 426	7 426	1 241	16.7%	1 267	17.1%	1 633	22.0%	1 407	18.9%	5 547	74.7%	1 166	70.8%	20.6%
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	104 793	97 081	40 099	38.3%	35 127	33.5%	20 393	21.0%	3 045	3.1%	98 664	101.6%	3 990	100.6%	(23.7%)
Interest Receivables	580	580	694	119.7%	659	113.6%	624	107.6%	534	92.1%	2 511	433.0%	939	86.7%	(43.1%)
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	22	-	18	-	16	-	56	-	(332)	-	(104.7%)
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	529 184	526 648	164 720	31.1%	139 312	26.3%	122 334	23.2%	144 482	27.4%	570 848	108.4%	125 106	103.4%	15.5%
Employee related costs	181 847	173 677	47 177	25.9%	49 969	27.5%	44 566	25.7%	48 964	28.2%	190 676	109.8%	45 622	106.4%	7.3%
Remuneration of councillors	8 483	8 523	2 166	25.5%	2 169	25.6%	2 407	28.2%	2 238	26.3%	8 981	105.4%	2 169	102.9%	3.2%
Bulk purchases - electricity	180 246	180 246	73 067	40.5%	45 281	25.1%	40 375	22.4%	46 451	25.8%	205 175	113.8%	38 834	102.3%	19.6%
Inventory consumed	16 396	13 803	2 895	17.7%	4 881	29.8%	1 153	8.4%	4 581	33.2%	13 510	97.9%	3 244	77.5%	41.2%
Debt impairment	-	4 159	-	-	-	-	4 159	100.0%	(4 159)	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	26 410	26 410	6 392	24.2%	6 361	24.1%	6 097	23.1%	13 555	51.3%	32 405	122.7%	9 634	154.4%	40.7%
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services	60 366	63 413	11 575	19.2%	16 687	27.6%	13 916	21.9%	16 417	25.9%	58 595	92.4%	15 326	90.9%	7.1%
Transfers and subsidies	100	100	-	-	-	-	66	65.6%	(1)	(.8%)	65	64.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Irrecoverable debts written off	6 500	6 500	9 447	145.3%	765	11.8%	2 132	32.8%	5 869	90.3%	18 213	280.2%	355	204.0%	1 551.7%
Operational Cost and Other Cost	48 836	49 817	12 000	24.6%	13 195	27.0%	7 461	15.0%	10 566	21.2%	43 223	86.8%	10 057	84.5%	5.1%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	(136)	-	(100.4%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	18 727	19 892	(692)		(4 705)		(21 963)		(63 544)		(90 905)		(24 553)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	62 510	62 096	7 133	11.4%	19 039	30.5%	15 806	25.5%	20 653	33.3%	62 632	100.9%	17 559	79.8%	17.6%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	81 237	81 988	6 441		14 334		(6 157)		(42 891)		(28 273)		(6 994)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	81 237	81 988	6 441		14 334		(6 157)		(42 891)		(28 273)		(6 994)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	81 237	81 988	6 441		14 334		(6 157)		(42 891)		(28 273)		(6 994)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	81 237	81 988	6 441		14 334		(6 157)		(42 891)		(28 273)		(6 994)		
				-		-		-		-		-			0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	81 216	81 989	8 523	10.5%	21 165	26.1%	17 486	21.3%	27 473	33.5%	74 648	91.0%	25 547	88.7%	7.5%
National Government	33 813	33 911	4 142	12.2%	14 029	41.5%	4 073	12.0%	7 198	21.2%	29 442	86.8%	11 406	89.5%	(36.9%)
Provincial Government	25 032	27 749	2 234	8.9%	3 253	13.0%	9 883	35.6%	11 971	43.1%	27 341	98.5%	4 246	74.6%	181.9%
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Agr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	58 845	61 660	6 376	10.8%	17 282	29.4%	13 955	22.6%	19 169	31.1%	56 783	92.1%	15 653	85.6%	22.5%
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	22 371	20 329	2 147	9.6%	3 883	17.4%	3 531	17.4%	8 304	40.8%	17 865	87.9%	9 895	93.7%	(16.1%)
Capital Expenditure Functional	81 216	81 989	8 523	10.5%	21 165	26.1%	17 486	21.3%	27 473	33.5%	74 648	91.0%	25 660	88.8%	7.1%
Municipal governance and administration	3 650	3 933	713	19.5%	1 665	45.6%	116	2.9%	682	17.3%	3 175	80.7%	2 240	98.1%	(69.6%)
Executive and Council	700	684	684	97.7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	100.0%	-	-	-
Finance and administration	2 950	3 249	29	1.0%	1 665	56.4%	116	3.6%	682	21.0%	2 491	76.7%	2 240	98.1%	(69.6%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	17 400	6 392	2 234	12.8%	3 355	19.3%	(2 864)	(44.8%)	2 631	41.2%	5 357	83.8%	4 359	72.5%	(39.6%)
Community and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	-	286	-	-	8.7%	(100.0%)
Sport And Recreation	150	150	-	-	103	68.3%	47	31.4%	-	-	150	99.7%	113	72.6%	(100.0%)
Public Safety	750	742	-	-	-	-	342	46.1%	-	-	342	46.1%	-	99.9%	-
Housing	16 500	5 500	2 234	13.5%	3 253	19.7%	(3 253)	(59.1%)	2 346	42.6%	4 580	83.3%	4 246	74.6%	(44.8%)
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	34 286	47 261	880	2.6%	8 380	24.4%	16 410	34.7%	17 806	37.7%	43 476	92.0%	8 891	88.9%	100.3%
Planning and Development	5 821	21 201	-	-	590	10.1%	11 166	52.7%	9 108	43.0%	20 864	98.4%	839	97.9%	985.7%
Road Transport	28 465	26 060	880	3.1%	7 789	27.4%	5 245	20.1%	8 698	33.4%	22 612	86.8%	8 052	87.2%	8.0%
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	25 880	24 402	4 696	18.1%	7 766	30.0%	3 824	15.7%	6 354	26.0%	22 640	92.8%	10 170	96.5%	(37.5%)
Energy sources	24 580	23 263	4 696	19.1%	6 627	27.0%	3 824	16.4%	6 354	27.3%	21 501	92.4%	10 170	96.2%	(37.5%)
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	1 300	1 139	-	-	1 139	87.6%	-	-	-	-	1 139	100.0%	-	100.0%	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(100)	(100)													
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	152 640	155 915	68 028	44.6%	69 207	45.3%	51 616	33.1%	39 278	25.2%	228 130	146.3%	51 519	175.0%	(23.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(81 216)	(81 989)	(15 427)	19.0%	(22 589)	27.8%	(11 884)	14.5%	(18 553)	22.6%	(68 454)	83.5%	(24 399)	102.3%	(24.0%)
Capital assets	(81 216)	(81 989)	(15 427)	19.0%	(22 589)	27.8%	(11 884)	14.5%	(18 553)	22.6%	(68 454)	83.5%	(24 399)	102.3%	(24.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(81 216)	(81 989)	(15 427)	19.0%	(22 589)	27.8%	(11 884)	14.5%	(18 553)	22.6%	(68 454)	83.5%	(24 399)	102.3%	(24.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	71 423	73 926	52 601	73.6%	46 618	65.3%	39 732	53.7%	20 725	28.0%	159 676	216.0%	27 121	281.7%	(23.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	112 925	120 938	121 036	107.2%	173 539	153.7%	220 157	182.0%	259 889	214.9%	121 036	100.1%	280 304	156.4%	(7.3%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	184 348	194 864	173 539	94.1%	220 157	119.4%	259 889	133.4%	280 614	144.0%	280 614	144.0%	307 425	218.3%	(8.7%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	13 068	72.4%	2 929	16.2%	362	2.0%	1 693	9.4%	18 053	25.8%	17 236	95.5%	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	10 420	31.0%	3 182	9.5%	1 261	3.7%	18 770	55.8%	33 632	48.0%	(4 376)	(13.0%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1 758	23.1%	954	12.6%	568	7.5%	4 324	56.9%	7 605	10.8%	(8 464)	(111.3%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	255	2.5%	223	2.2%	244	2.4%	9 517	92.9%	10 238	14.6%	(406)	(4.0%)	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	89	15.8%	55	9.6%	35	6.2%	387	68.4%	566	8%	(1 091)	(192.7%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	25 590	36.5%	7 343	10.5%	2 470	3.5%	34 691	49.5%	70 095	100.0%	2 899	4.1%	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	6 028	27.4%	1 428	6.5%	586	2.7%	13 986	63.5%	22 028	31.4%	989	4.5%	-	-
Commercial	14 773	50.7%	3 447	11.8%	560	1.9%	10 368	35.6%	29 148	41.6%	13 354	45.8%	-	-
Households	4 789	25.3%	2 468	13.0%	1 325	7.0%	10 337	54.6%	18 919	27.0%	(11 444)	(60.5%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	25 590	36.5%	7 343	10.5%	2 470	3.5%	34 691	49.5%	70 095	100.0%	2 899	4.1%	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	20 319	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 319	63.8%
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	11 426	98.9%	-	-	8	.1%	114	1.0%	11 548	36.2%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31 745	99.6%	-	-	8	-	114	.4%	31 867	100.0%

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Sipho Raynold Zwane	039 797 6603
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Wandile Dolye	039 797 6613

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 5: Cash Receipts and Payments	2023/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26	
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
R thousands																
Cash Flow from Operating Activities																
Receipts	272 235	268 762	151 567	55.7%	103 283	37.9%	78 152	29.1%	36 743	13.7%	369 745	137.6%	37 356	214.7%	(1.6%)	
Property rates	16 819	17 476	8 331	49.5%	13 875	82.5%	7 485	42.8%	10 634	60.8%	40 324	230.7%	8 897	126.3%	19.5%	
Service charges	1 704	1 985	95	5.6%	101	5.9%	43	2.1%	46	2.3%	285	14.3%	27	6 140.3%	71.5%	
Other revenue	48 519	46 215	16 439	33.9%	9 156	18.9%	10 498	21.6%	12 812	27.7%	48 904	105.8%	5 001	103.0%	156.2%	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	151 737	151 630	81 315	53.6%	57 827	38.1%	42 808	28.2%	875	.8%	182 806	120.6%	405	143.5%	115.9%	
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	32 576	32 576	32 000	98.2%	10 576	32.5%	4 000	12.3%	-	-	46 576	143.0%	11 865	143.0%	(100.0%)	
Interest	20 880	18 890	13 387	64.1%	11 749	56.3%	13 319	70.5%	12 376	65.6%	50 831	269.2%	11 160	254.6%	10.9%	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments	(249 023)	(250 902)	(8 949)	3.6%	(77 445)	31.1%	(68 253)	27.2%	(66 992)	26.7%	(221 639)	88.3%	(58 463)	111.2%	14.6%	
Suppliers and employees	(244 127)	(244 588)	(8 949)	3.7%	(77 445)	31.7%	(68 253)	27.2%	(66 992)	27.4%	(221 639)	90.6%	(58 463)	112.4%	14.6%	

Finance charges	(7)	(7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(4 888)	(6 307)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	23 212	17 859	142 618	614.4%	25 838	111.3%	9 899	55.4%	(30 249)	(169.4%)	148 106	829.3%	(21 107)	634.3%	43.3%
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(81 834)	(77 362)	(13 747)	16.8%	(14 582)	17.8%	(10 736)	13.9%	(9 190)	11.9%	(48 256)	62.4%	(9 777)	78.2%	(6.0%)
Capital assets	(81 834)	(77 362)	(13 747)	16.8%	(14 582)	17.8%	(10 736)	13.9%	(9 190)	11.9%	(48 256)	62.4%	(9 777)	78.2%	(6.0%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(81 834)	(77 362)	(13 747)	16.8%	(14 582)	17.8%	(10 736)	13.9%	(9 190)	11.9%	(48 256)	62.4%	(9 777)	78.2%	(6.0%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	(30)	-	10	(34.4%)	(3)	11.5%	12	-	3	-	22	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	(30)	-	10	(34.4%)	(3)	11.5%	12	-	3	-	22	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(30)	-	10	(34.4%)	(3)	11.5%	12	-	3	-	22	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(58 652)	(59 502)	128 881	(219.7%)	11 252	(19.2%)	(825)	1.4%	(39 436)	66.3%	99 872	(167.8%)	(30 885)	(1 352.2%)	27.7%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	180 727	190 586	-	-	128 881	71.3%	330 720	173.5%	329 895	173.1%	-	-	526 857	100.0%	(37.4%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	122 075	131 084	128 881	105.8%	330 720	270.9%	329 895	251.7%	290 459	221.6%	290 459	221.6%	495 972	274.4%	(41.4%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	4 606	4.0%	(193)	(2%)	1 921	1.7%	108 882	94.5%	115 216	71.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	600	5.4%	(0)	-	219	2.0%	10 385	92.7%	11 204	6.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	236	40.7%	(11)	(1.9%)	106	18.3%	248	42.8%	580	4%	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	3 069	8.8%	-	-	1 484	4.2%	30 403	87.0%	34 956	21.6%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	8 511	5.3%	(205)	(.1%)	3 731	2.3%	149 919	92.6%	161 956	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	2 933	6.9%	-	-	1 393	3.3%	38 423	89.9%	42 748	26.4%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	988	4.4%	(21)	(.1%)	392	1.7%	21 082	93.9%	22 441	13.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 699	3.0%	(29)	(.1%)	817	1.5%	53 883	95.6%	56 371	34.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	2 891	7.2%	(155)	(.4%)	1 129	2.8%	36 531	90.4%	40 396	24.9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	8 511	5.3%	(205)	(.1%)	3 731	2.3%	149 919	92.6%	161 956	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	20	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0%
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Mlungisi Eloutherius Mkhize	039 834 7700
Chief Financial Officer	Ms Siyasanga Yolani Sityata	039 834 7700

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZIMKHULU (KZN435)
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	308 739	311 192	122 201	39.6%	98 902	32.0%	75 946	24.4%	12 948	4.2%	309 998	99.6%	9 476	99.5%	36.6%
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	3 033	3 430	895	29.5%	821	27.1%	852	24.8%	843	24.6%	3 411	99.4%	796	97.3%	5.9%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	274	432	133	48.5%	68	24.7%	164	38.0%	108	25.0%	473	109.4%	42	108.0%	156.8%
Agency services	1 348	1 670	312	23.1%	363	27.0%	656	39.3%	350	21.0%	1 682	100.7%	337	96.4%	4.1%
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	611	691	134	21.9%	141	23.1%	136	19.6%	124	17.9%	535	77.4%	136	77.7%	(8.9%)
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	16 032	15 482	3 981	24.8%	3 281	20.5%	3 555	23.0%	4 067	26.3%	14 884	96.1%	3 635	97.2%	11.9%
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	449	471	118	26.2%	118	26.2%	119	25.2%	121	25.7%	475	100.8%	147	89.2%	(17.7%)
Rental from Fixed Assets	756	1 480	334	44.1%	459	60.6%	408	27.6%	488	33.0%	1 688	114.0%	552	111.2%	(11.6%)
Licences or permits	89	105	22	25.1%	6	6.4%	176	168.6%	27	26.2%	232	221.6%	104	192.9%	(73.7%)
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	325	341	49	15.1%	88	27.2%	96	28.1%	2 007	587.6%	2 240	656.0%	731	209.8%	174.6%
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	19 539	18 519	6 655	34.1%	3 682	18.8%	3 680	19.9%	3 659	19.8%	17 676	95.5%	1 766	101.6%	107.2%
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	652	592	150	23.0%	130	19.9%	90	15.2%	147	24.9%	517	87.3%	328	115.9%	(55.2%)
Licences or permits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	265 630	267 965	109 413	41.2%	89 740	33.8%	66 014	24.6%	1 007	4%	266 173	99.3%	903	99.3%	11.5%
Interest Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	14	7	-	7	-	1	3.5%	-	-	14	100.0%	-	71.2%	-
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	351 922	371 617	81 701	23.2%	86 991	24.7%	80 177	21.6%	77 895	21.0%	326 764	87.9%	84 736	93.6%	(8.1%)
Employee related costs	149 333	154 408	36 979	24.8%	39 140	26.2%	39 189	25.4%	31 198	20.2%	146 506	94.9%	36 084	98.5%	(13.5%)
Remuneration of councillors	20 311	21 011	4 675	23.0%	5 377	26.5%	5 320	25.3%	4 961	23.6%	20 333	96.8%	4 675	97.3%	6.1%
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed	5 526	6 366	232	4.2%	2 029	36.7%	827	13.0%	2 344	36.8%	5 432	85.3%	1 625	57.6%	44.3%
Debt impairment	3 080	3 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	50.6%	(100.0%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	59 175	59 175	12 778	21.6%	12 277	20.7%	11 749	19.9%	6 291	10.6%	43 095	72.8%	13 501	90.6%	(53.4%)
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services	51 513	56 020	10 715	20.8%	11 052	21.5%	9 349	16.7%	13 055	23.3%	44 172	78.8%	11 566	85.8%	16.9%
Transfers and subsidies	1 100	1 287	-	-	-	-	475	36.9%	42	3.2%	516	40.1%	525	-	(92.1%)
Irrecoverable debts written off	587	1 027	-	-	-	-	1 055	102.7%	1 334	129.9%	2 389	232.6%	2 292	155.3%	(41.8%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	61 297	69 243	16 323	26.6%	17 116	27.9%	12 214	17.6%	18 670	27.0%	64 322	92.9%	14 134	93.4%	32.1%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(43 183)	(60 425)	40 500		11 912		(4 231)		(64 947)		(16 766)		(75 260)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	73 278	73 278	23 452	32.0%	26 200	35.8%	7 801	10.6%	12 960	17.7%	70 413	96.1%	23 424	100.0%	(44.7%)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	30 095	12 853	63 952		38 112		3 570		(51 987)		53 647		(51 835)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	30 095	12 853	63 952		38 112		3 570		(51 987)		53 647		(51 835)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	30 095	12 853	63 952		38 112		3 570		(51 987)		53 647		(51 835)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	30 095	12 853	63 952		38 112		3 570		(51 987)		53 647		(51 835)		0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	99 915	97 408	24 439	24.5%	22 265	22.3%	15 692	16.1%	21 979	22.6%	84 376	86.6%	23 676	85.0%	(7.2%)
National Government	46 329	46 329	20 482	44.2%	16 907	36.5%	8 286	17.9%	9 398	20.3%	55 073	118.9%	14 558	99.9%	(35.4%)
Provincial Government	17 391	17 391	2 534	14.6%	4 022	23.1%	1 698	9.8%	1 676	9.6%	9 930	57.1%	2 768	97.7%	(38.5%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	63 720	63 720	23 016	36.1%	20 929	32.8%	9 984	15.7%	11 074	17.4%	65 003	102.0%	17 326	99.4%	(36.1%)
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	36 195	33 688	1 423	3.9%	1 336	3.7%	5 708	16.9%	10 905	32.4%	19 373	57.5%	6 350	58.7%	71.7%
Capital Expenditure Functional	99 915	97 408	24 439	24.5%	22 265	22.3%	15 692	16.1%	21 979	22.6%	84 376	86.6%	23 676	85.0%	(7.2%)
Municipal governance and administration	3 781	3 793	479	12.7%	610	16.1%	705	18.6%	(894)	(23.6%)	901	23.7%	1 219	54.8%	(173.4%)
Executive and Council	1 326	474	-	-	(14)	(1.0%)	54	11.3%	148	31.2%	168	39.6%	89	72.8%	67.0%
Finance and administration	2 455	3 319	479	19.5%	624	25.4%	652	19.6%	(1 042)	(31.4%)	713	21.5%	1 130	51.4%	(192.2%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	29 536	20 150	3 478	11.8%	4 186	14.2%	1 981	9.8%	1 294	6.4%	10 939	54.3%	4 477	92.9%	(71.1%)
Community and Social Services	3 449	2 758	944	27.4%	165	4.8%	283	10.3%	(383)	(13.9%)	1 009	36.6%	(124)	10.9%	207.9%
Sport And Recreation	26 087	17 391	2 534	9.7%	4 022	15.4%	1 698	9.8%	1 676	9.6%	9 930	57.1%	4 601	99.7%	(63.6%)
Public Safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	64 555	66 965	20 482	31.7%	16 628	25.8%	12 699	19.0%	17 670	26.4%	67 480	100.8%	16 013	95.6%	10.3%
Planning and Development	1 783	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	31.4%	(100.0%)
Road Transport	62 772	66 052	20 482	32.6%	16 628	26.5%	12 699	19.2%	17 670	26.8%	67 480	102.2%	16 015	96.7%	10.3%
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	2 043	6 500	-	-	839	41.1%	306	4.7%	3 911	60.2%	5 056	77.8%	1 968	52.4%	98.7%
Energy sources	1 391	3 865	-	-	74	5.3%	-	-	2 322	60.1%	2 396	62.0%	1 444	25.1%	60.8%
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	652	2 635	-	-	766	117.4%	306	11.6%	1 588	60.3%	2 660	101.0%	523	86.9%	203.5%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Finance charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	105 435	88 224	125 737	119.3%	104 803	99.4%	88 420	100.2%	(13 583)	(15.4%)	305 378	346.1%	9 933	285.5%	(236.7%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	7	-	7	-	(25 150)	-	25 145	-	8	-	57 356	-	(56.2%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	7	-	7	-	1	-	(6)	-	8	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25 151)	-	25 151	-	-	-	57 356	-	(56.1%)
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(99 915)	(97 408)	(25 185)	25.2%	(23 165)	23.2%	(15 788)	16.2%	(26 880)	27.6%	(91 018)	93.4%	(25 345)	93.4%	6.1%
Capital assets	(99 915)	(97 408)	(25 185)	25.2%	(23 165)	23.2%	(15 788)	16.2%	(26 880)	27.6%	(91 018)	93.4%	(25 345)	93.4%	6.1%
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(99 915)	(97 408)	(25 178)	25.2%	(23 158)	23.2%	(40 938)	42.0%	(1 736)	1.8%	(91 010)	93.4%	32 010	46.7%	(105.4%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	5 520	(9 184)	100 559	1 821.8%	81 646	1 479.1%	47 482	(517.0%)	(15 319)	166.8%	214 368	(2 334.1%)	41 944	(2 968.9%)	(136.5%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	106 130	106 130	171 469	161.6%	272 028	256.3%	353 673	333.2%	401 156	378.0%	171 469	161.6%	313 732	57.0%	27.9%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	111 650	96 946	272 028	243.6%	353 673	316.8%	401 156	413.8%	385 837	398.0%	385 837	398.0%	355 675	204.3%	8.5%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 210	9.7%	974	7.8%	743	5.9%	9 613	76.7%	12 540	62.8%	(1 276)	(10.2%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	306	5.4%	195	3.4%	145	2.5%	5 081	88.7%	5 728	28.7%	(1 091)	(19.0%)	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	39	2.3%	39	2.3%	41	2.4%	1 577	93.0%	1 696	8.5%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0%	2	-	(92)	(4 427.7%)	-	-
Total By Income Source	1 556	7.8%	1 208	6.0%	930	4.7%	16 273	81.5%	19 966	100.0%	(2 459)	(12.3%)	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	537	8.0%	531	7.9%	524	7.8%	5 131	76.3%	6 724	33.7%	(129)	(1.9%)	-	-
Commercial	623	27.5%	334	14.8%	88	3.9%	1 220	53.8%	2 266	11.3%	(352)	(15.6%)	-	-
Households	395	3.6%	342	3.1%	317	2.9%	9 922	90.4%	10 976	55.0%	(1 978)	(18.0%)	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	1 556	7.8%	1 208	6.0%	930	4.7%	16 273	81.5%	19 966	100.0%	(2 459)	(12.3%)	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Christopher Andile Ngoyiya	039 259 5300
Chief Financial Officer	Mrs Thembakazi Ngcemu	039 259 5012

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

R thousands	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure															
Operating Revenue	262 517	262 058	91 147	34.7%	22 793	8.7%	122 040	46.6%	21 204	8.1%	257 183	98.1%	25 064	100.1%	(15.4%)
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	4 861	5 422	1 228	25.3%	1 222	25.1%	1 246	23.0%	1 251	23.1%	4 946	91.2%	1 131	96.9%	10.6%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	647	737	112	17.3%	117	18.1%	133	18.0%	146	19.9%	508	69.0%	134	78.9%	8.0%
Agency services	751	751	65	8.6%	131	17.4%	219	29.2%	124	16.6%	539	71.8%	89	64.8%	40.2%
Interest - Deemed Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	16 732	13 732	2 374	14.2%	2 916	17.4%	2 351	17.1%	3 816	27.8%	11 457	83.4%	3 940	89.1%	(3.2%)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets	2 153	2 153	361	16.8%	339	15.7%	349	16.2%	870	40.4%	1 919	89.2%	346	117.9%	151.4%
Licences or permits	445	595	144	32.4%	102	23.0%	207	34.7%	113	19.0%	567	95.2%	106	161.1%	6.9%
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 595	100.0%	(100.0%)
Development Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	825	825	24	2.9%	36	4.3%	461	55.8%	8	.9%	528	64.0%	132	19.1%	(94.1%)
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	46 096	46 096	11 607	25.2%	11 765	25.5%	11 439	24.8%	11 653	25.3%	46 464	100.8%	11 225	99.4%	3.8%
Surcharges and Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	2 602	2 702	1 001	38.5%	295	11.3%	287	10.6%	175	6.5%	1 759	65.1%	261	93.7%	(32.7%)
Licences or permits	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	179 187	179 712	72 686	40.6%	4 241	2.4%	101 173	56.3%	1 612	.9%	179 712	100.0%	1 863	100.0%	(13.5%)
Interest Receivables	8 198	8 198	1 544	18.8%	1 629	19.9%	3 039	37.1%	1 420	17.3%	7 632	93.1%	2 241	152.7%	(36.7%)
Fuel Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	1 136	-	-	-	-	1 136	100.0%	-	-	1 136	100.0%	-	-	-
Other Gains	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditure	297 684	297 826	60 206	20.2%	73 187	24.6%	67 905	22.8%	65 841	22.1%	267 140	89.7%	56 850	86.1%	15.8%
Employee related costs	104 388	103 692	21 708	20.8%	25 765	24.7%	27 663	26.7%	22 528	21.7%	97 664	94.2%	20 903	87.1%	7.8%
Remuneration of councillors	14 499	14 499	3 070	21.2%	3 761	25.9%	3 524	24.3%	3 305	22.8%	13 661	94.2%	3 107	87.9%	6.4%
Bulk purchases - electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed	6 627	6 738	900	13.6%	962	14.5%	485	7.2%	1 033	15.3%	3 380	50.2%	1 561	73.1%	(33.8%)
Debt impairment	4 746	3 746	(1 136)	(23.9%)	-	-	1 136	30.3%	-	-	-	-	(1 150)	(9.7%)	(100.0%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	54 038	55 038	13 576	25.1%	13 529	25.0%	13 164	23.9%	14 014	25.5%	54 283	98.6%	8 077	97.4%	73.5%
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	1 240	486	839	67.7%	260	20.9%	(970)	(199.4%)	859	176.6%	988	203.2%	295	103.3%	191.0%
Contracted services	59 858	60 008	11 866	19.8%	15 277	25.5%	11 708	19.5%	11 892	19.8%	50 743	84.6%	11 519	78.4%	3.2%
Transfers and subsidies	2 075	2 075	231	11.1%	255	12.3%	1 189	57.3%	319	15.4%	1 940	96.1%	977	126.9%	(67.4%)
Irrecoverable debts written off	3 900	1 200	358	9.2%	175	4.5%	67	5.6%	33	2.7%	632	52.7%	68	18.5%	(51.8%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	46 314	50 344	8 793	19.0%	13 203	28.5%	9 939	19.7%	11 859	23.6%	43 795	87.0%	10 492	87.2%	13.0%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit)	(35 168)	(35 768)	30 941		(50 394)		54 134		(44 637)		(9 957)		(31 786)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	38 868	39 401	4 812	12.4%	11 145	28.7%	7 576	19.2%	15 868	40.3%	39 401	100.0%	5 927	98.4%	167.7%
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	3 700	3 633	35 752		(39 249)		61 711		(28 770)		29 444		(25 860)		
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	3 700	3 633	35 752		(39 249)		61 711		(28 770)		29 444		(25 860)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	3 700	3 633	35 752		(39 249)		61 711		(28 770)		29 444		(25 860)		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3 700	3 633	35 752		(39 249)		61 711		(28 770)		29 444		(25 860)		

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands															
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	62 833	64 192	5 654	9.0%	17 207	27.4%	9 541	14.9%	21 313	33.2%	53 714	83.7%	17 787	81.5%	19.8%
National Government	33 798	33 798	4 113	12.2%	10 420	30.8%	5 832	17.9%	13 706	40.6%	34 071	100.8%	6 448	94.2%	112.6%
Provincial Government	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	100.0%	133	100.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)(Departm Ag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	33 798	33 931	4 113	12.2%	10 420	30.8%	5 832	17.2%	13 838	40.8%	34 203	100.8%	6 448	91.3%	114.6%
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	29 034	30 261	1 540	5.3%	6 787	23.4%	3 709	12.3%	7 474	24.7%	19 511	64.5%	11 339	75.7%	(34.1%)
Capital Expenditure Functional	62 833	64 592	5 654	9.0%	17 207	27.4%	9 941	15.4%	21 313	33.0%	54 114	83.8%	17 787	81.2%	19.8%
Municipal governance and administration	4 734	5 768	1 291	27.3%	321	6.8%	2 127	36.9%	234	4.1%	3 972	68.9%	1 745	67.6%	(86.6%)
Executive and Council	231	322	-	-	149	64.6%	129	55.2%	28	8.7%	177	55.0%	46	40.1%	(38.8%)
Finance and administration	4 503	5 446	1 291	28.7%	172	3.8%	2 127	39.1%	206	3.8%	3 795	69.7%	1 700	68.9%	(87.9%)
Internal audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Public Safety	10 495	9 024	250	2.4%	319	3.0%	1 182	13.1%	2 208	24.5%	3 958	43.9%	5 996	80.5%	(63.2%)
Community and Social Services	4 717	3 396	250	5.3%	44	.9%	364	10.7%	354	10.4%	1 011	29.8%	3 743	83.6%	(90.5%)
Sport And Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Safety	5 778	5 628	-	-	275	4.8%	818	14.5%	1 854	32.9%	2 947	52.4%	2 253	77.1%	(17.7%)
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and Environmental Services	42 403	43 772	4 113	9.7%	14 496	34.2%	5 943	13.6%	16 633	38.0%	41 185	94.1%	9 984	84.7%	66.6%
Planning and Development	34 363	34 787	4 113	12.0%	12 010	35.0%	5 742	16.5%	11 433	32.9%	33 298	95.7%	8 137	84.1%	40.5%
Road Transport	8 040	8 985	-	-	2 485	30.9%	2 021	2.2%	5 201	57.9%	7 887	87.8%	1 847	86.2%	181.5%
Environmental Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Services	900	1 561	-	-	-	-	574	36.8%	652	41.8%	1 226	78.5%	61	30.9%	962.8%
Energy sources	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	100.0%	133	100.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	800	644	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	63.5%	409	63.5%	61	109.9%	566.9%
Waste Management	100	784	-	-	-	-	574	73.2%	110	14.0%	684	87.2%	-	10.7%	(100.0%)
Other	4 300	4 467	-	-	2 071	48.2%	115	35.5%	1 586	35.5%	3 773	84.5%	-	-	(100.0%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments		2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
		Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
		Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
R thousands																
Cash Flow from Operating Activities																
Receipts	305 119	306 261	200 458	65.7%	147 525	48.3%	71 204	23.2%	49 040	16.0%	468 228	152.9%	129 496	215.1%	(62.1%)	
Property rates	35 494	37 798	108 190	304.8%	136 612	384.9%	25 765	68.2%	47 873	126.7%	318 440	842.5%	128 542	1 130.9%	(62.8%)	
Service charges	4 304	4 752	691	16.1%	745	17.3%	807	17.0%	801	16.8%	3 044	64.1%	663	20.7%		
Other revenue	30 535	31 399	421	1.4%	169	.6%	961	3.1%	367	1.2%	1 917	6.1%	281	4.9%	30.5%	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	179 167		73 156	40.8%			43 671	24.3%	-	-	116 827	65.0%	9	134.8%	(100.0%)	
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	38 868	38 868	18 000	46.3%	10 000	25.7%	-	-	-	-	28 000	72.0%	-	-	-	
Interest	16 732	13 732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments	(248 700)	(249 606)	(19 755)	7.9%	(21 057)	8.5%	(18 279)	7.3%	(21 608)	8.7%	(80 699)	32.3%	(20 581)	31.0%	5.0%	
(Salaries and employees	(245 385)	(244 705)	(19 755)	8.1%	(21 057)	8.6%	(18 279)	7.5%	(21 608)	8.8%	(80 699)	33.0%	(20 581)	31.3%	5.0%	

Finance charges	(1 240)	(2 826)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	(2 075)	(2 075)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	56 420	56 655	180 703	320.3%	126 468	224.2%	52 925	93.4%	27 432	48.4%	387 529	684.0%	108 914	1 165.3%	(74.8%)	
Cash Flow from Investing Activities																
Receipts	-	1 136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	1 136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(72 258)	(74 280)	(7 022)	9.7%	(20 763)	28.7%	(9 571)	12.9%	(25 015)	33.7%	(62 371)	84.0%	(18 797)	75.8%	33.1%	
Capital assets	(72 258)	(74 280)	(7 022)	9.7%	(20 763)	28.7%	(9 571)	12.9%	(25 015)	33.7%	(62 371)	84.0%	(18 797)	75.8%	33.1%	
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(72 258)	(73 145)	(7 022)	9.7%	(20 763)	28.7%	(9 571)	13.1%	(25 015)	34.2%	(62 371)	85.3%	(18 797)	75.8%	33.1%	
Cash Flow from Financing Activities																
Receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	(15 838)	(16 489)	173 681	(1 096.6%)	105 705	(667.4%)	43 355	(262.9%)	2 418	(14.7%)	325 159	(1 971.9%)	90 117	(929.3%)	(97.3%)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	85 877	133 328	135 968	158.3%	307 015	357.5%	412 715	309.5%	456 069	342.1%	135 968	102.0%	547 026	-	(16.6%)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	70 039	116 839	307 015	438.3%	412 720	589.3%	456 069	390.3%	458 487	392.4%	458 487	392.4%	637 143	741.9%	(28.0%)	

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	2 141	2.5%	2 344	2.7%	4 030	4.7%	77 138	90.1%	85 653	60.3%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	437	3.1%	559	4.0%	238	1.7%	12 825	91.2%	14 059	9.9%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	100.0%	22	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	-	-	2	-	2	-	41 121	100.0%	41 125	28.9%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	(2 518)	(199.2%)	195	15.4%	93	7.3%	3 495	276.4%	1 265	9%	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	60	-	3 100	2.2%	4 362	3.1%	134 601	94.7%	142 123	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	(653)	(1.1%)	1 056	1.7%	1 649	2.7%	58 965	96.6%	61 016	42.9%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	596	4.6%	473	3.6%	751	5.8%	11 155	86.0%	12 975	9.1%	-	-	-	-
Households	234	5%	1 336	2.6%	1 535	3.0%	48 424	94.0%	51 529	36.3%	-	-	-	-
Other	(117)	(.7%)	236	1.4%	428	2.6%	16 056	96.7%	16 603	11.7%	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	60	-	3 100	2.2%	4 362	3.1%	134 601	94.7%	142 123	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	8 351	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 351	100.0%
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 351	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 351	100.0%

Contact Details

Municipal Manager	Mr Nkosiyezwé Cyprian Vezzi	039 833 1038
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Phillip Mungwa	039 833 1038

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments		2025/26											2024/25				Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
		Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter			
		Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget		
R thousands																	
Cash Flow from Operating Activities																	
Receipts		1 127 114	1 129 975	1 018 611	90.4%	992 359	88.0%	411 136	36.4%	454 631	40.2%	2 876 738	254.6%	490 992	239.5%	(7.4%)	
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	
Service charges		71 563	79 657	23 956	33.5%	20 379	28.5%	18 715	23.5%	19 008	23.9%	82 058	103.0%	18 914	99.9%	5%	
Other revenue		162 058	156 829	606 390	374.2%	695 864	429.4%	171 175	109.1%	-	-	1 903 449	1 213.7%	443 452	223.6%	(3.0%)	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		573 989	573 989	221 071	38.5%	175 271	30.5%	132 099	23.0%	-	-	528 441	92.1%	-	-	-	
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		293 458	293 458	161 000	54.9%	95 000	32.4%	83 006	28.3%	-	-	339 006	115.5%	21 517	100.2%	(100.0%)	
Interest		26 046	26 043	6 194	23.8%	5 846	22.4%	6 130	23.5%	5 602	21.5%	23 772	91.3%	7 108	96.3%	(21.2%)	
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments		(667 409)	(734 179)	(283 405)	42.5%	(278 174)	41.7%	(207 982)	28.3%	(256 945)	35.0%	(1 026 507)	139.8%	(269 408)	134.1%	(4.6%)	
Suppliers and employees		(667 355)	(734 165)	(283 405)	42.5%	(278 174)	41.7%	(207 982)	28.3%	(256 945)	35.0%	(1 026 507)	139.8%	(269 408)	134.1%	(4.6%)	

Finance charges	(54)	(14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	459 705	395 797	735 206	159.9%	714 185	155.4%	203 154	51.3%	197 686	49.9%	1 850 231	467.5%	221 583	484.1%	(10.8%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	-	-	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	474	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	474	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(341 830)	(373 620)	(55 086)	16.1%	(98 145)	28.7%	(47 160)	12.6%	(110 840)	29.7%	(311 230)	83.3%	(119 886)	83.3%	(7.5%)
Capital assets	(341 830)	(373 620)	(55 086)	16.1%	(98 145)	28.7%	(47 160)	12.6%	(110 840)	29.7%	(311 230)	83.3%	(119 886)	83.3%	(7.5%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(341 830)	(373 620)	(54 612)	16.0%	(98 145)	28.7%	(47 160)	12.6%	(110 840)	29.7%	(310 757)	83.2%	(119 886)	83.3%	(7.5%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	569	569	2	.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	.3%	-	-	-
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	569	569	2	.3%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	.3%	-	-	-
Payments	(2 400)	(2 400)	-	-	-	-	(2 000)	83.3%	(1 000)	41.7%	(3 000)	125.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Repayment of borrowing	(2 400)	(2 400)	-	-	-	-	(2 000)	83.3%	(1 000)	41.7%	(3 000)	125.0%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	(1 831)	(1 831)	2	(.1%)	-	-	(2 000)	109.3%	(1 000)	54.6%	(2 998)	163.8%	-	-	(100.0%)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	116 045	20 346	680 596	586.5%	616 040	530.9%	153 995	756.9%	85 846	421.9%	1 536 476	7 551.8%	101 697	(1 640.4%)	(15.6%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	163 577	296 462	261 670	160.0%	942 266	576.0%	1 558 306	525.6%	1 712 300	577.6%	261 670	88.3%	1 281 263	92.9%	33.6%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	279 622	316 808	942 266	337.0%	1 558 306	557.3%	1 712 300	540.5%	1 798 146	567.6%	1 798 146	567.6%	1 382 961	872.8%	30.0%

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	5 410	3.7%	3 003	2.0%	1 666	1.1%	136 688	93.1%	146 767	64.2%	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	2 114	3.7%	1 173	2.0%	651	1.1%	53 399	93.1%	57 336	25.1%	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	904	3.7%	502	2.0%	279	1.1%	22 848	93.1%	24 533	10.7%	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Income Source	8 428	3.7%	4 677	2.0%	2 596	1.1%	212 935	93.1%	228 637	100.0%	-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	5 590	21.7%	2 811	10.9%	820	3.2%	16 534	64.2%	25 755	11.3%	-	-	-	-
Commercial	867	5.5%	333	2.1%	250	1.6%	14 296	90.8%	15 746	6.9%	-	-	-	-
Households	1 971	1.1%	1 533	.8%	1 526	.8%	182 105	97.3%	187 135	81.8%	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	8 428	3.7%	4 677	2.0%	2 596	1.1%	212 935	93.1%	228 637	100.0%	-	-	-	-

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auditor-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Aid deductions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contact Details		
Municipal Manager	Mr Gamakhulu Ma-art Simeke	039 834 8706
Chief Financial Officer	Mr Themba B Mnguni	039 834 8702

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR KWAZULU-NATAL
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 4TH QUARTER ENDED 30 JUNE 2026 (PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

R thousands	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
Operating Revenue and Expenditure	107 159 566	109 195 494	30 944 448	28.9%	28 413 593	26.5%	26 584 593	24.3%	20 966 877	19.2%	106 909 510	97.9%	18 735 644	98.6%	11.9%
Operating Revenue															
Exchange Revenue															
Service charges - Electricity	35 241 225	35 124 643	8 543 501	24.2%	8 014 863	22.7%	7 729 508	22.0%	8 473 814	24.1%	32 761 686	93.3%	7 376 163	95.0%	14.9%
Service charges - Water	13 091 263	13 292 105	2 832 357	21.6%	3 154 044	24.1%	3 193 636	24.0%	3 234 598	24.3%	12 414 635	93.4%	2 846 882	95.5%	13.6%
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2 948 217	3 015 271	701 920	23.8%	783 653	26.0%	713 819	23.7%	816 458	27.1%	3 015 851	100.0%	742 308	92.0%	10.0%
Service charges - Waste Management	2 078 063	2 094 103	539 621	26.0%	538 174	25.9%	518 644	24.8%	530 544	25.3%	2 126 983	101.6%	471 945	99.3%	12.4%
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services	586 451	554 267	110 348	18.8%	134 995	23.0%	125 935	22.7%	109 412	19.7%	480 691	86.7%	101 169	72.8%	8.1%
Agency services	98 958	111 373	19 955	19.8%	19 119	19.3%	34 052	30.6%	5 335	4.8%	78 101	70.1%	21 997	96.5%	(75.7%)
Interest - Deemed Interest	4 025	4 000	46	1.2%	-	-	2 834	70.9%	130	3.3%	3 011	75.3%	514	216.9%	(74.6%)
Interest earned from Receivables	1 643 168	1 734 618	659 791	40.2%	719 459	43.8%	697 956	40.2%	755 305	43.5%	2 832 510	163.3%	665 619	139.0%	13.5%
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets	1 345 434	1 341 363	259 128	19.3%	217 572	16.2%	201 897	15.2%	262 358	19.6%	940 956	70.1%	297 720	83.4%	(11.9%)
Dividends	21 592	21 592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%
Rent on Land	3 974	2 795	674	17.0%	1 040	26.2%	846	30.3%	1 449	51.8%	4 009	143.4%	1 357	85.3%	6.8%
Rental from Fixed Assets	875 406	877 852	210 404	24.0%	221 720	25.3%	203 227	23.2%	242 622	27.6%	877 974	100.0%	250 609	59.6%	(3.2%)
Licences or permits	77 316	77 261	16 616	21.5%	15 390	19.9%	22 267	28.8%	17 818	23.1%	72 092	93.3%	16 044	87.5%	11.1%
Special rating levies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Contract Revenue	241 430	350 132	61 863	25.6%	9 552	4.0%	120 667	34.5%	31 183	8.9%	223 265	63.8%	45 697	58.5%	(31.8%)
Development Charges	21 259	82 499	13 657	64.2%	2 822	13.3%	22 701	27.3%	10 773	13.1%	49 953	60.6%	10 451	72.6%	3.1%
Operational Revenue	495 339	750 526	85 534	17.3%	103 125	20.8%	116 508	15.5%	125 370	16.7%	430 537	57.4%	162 001	110.1%	(22.6%)
Non-Exchange Revenue															
Property rates	19 969 590	20 345 560	6 272 813	31.4%	5 248 221	26.3%	5 170 345	25.4%	5 223 675	25.7%	21 915 054	107.7%	4 729 734	110.6%	10.4%
Surcharges and Taxes	28 143	444 240	56 098	199.3%	92 042	327.0%	144 448	32.5%	47 004	10.6%	339 591	76.4%	45 714	72.0%	2.8%
Fines, penalties and forfeits	246 736	241 513	41 126	16.7%	43 340	17.6%	62 682	26.0%	(148 700)	(61.6%)	(1 552)	(6%)	(47 248)	58.6%	214.7%
Licences or permits	97 290	84 686	16 311	16.8%	15 864	16.3%	15 291	18.1%	13 086	15.5%	60 552	71.5%	20 821	87.2%	36.5%
Transfer and subsidies - Operational	22 191 906	22 283 441	8 743 739	39.4%	7 324 206	33.0%	5 647 697	25.3%	408 947	1.8%	22 124 589	99.3%	121 036	97.2%	237.9%
Interest Receivables	802 813	1 184 866	275 526	34.4%	292 384	36.4%	300 760	25.4%	295 601	24.9%	1 164 671	98.3%	283 086	138.0%	12.4%
Fuel Levy	4 250 309	4 250 309	1 291 880	30.4%	1 291 880	30.4%	1 291 880	30.4%	374 669	8.8%	4 250 309	100.0%	360 452	100.0%	3.9%
Operational Revenue	67 034	78 759	22 676	33.8%	12 588	15.8%	15 868	20.1%	14 832	18.8%	65 964	83.8%	1 198	9.0%	1 137.7%
Gains on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	34 959	37 250	14 650	41.9%	1 603	4.6%	(6 413)	(17.2%)	16 745	45.0%	26 585	71.4%	31 670	248.0%	(47.1%)
Other Gains	697 666	810 470	154 174	22.1%	155 934	22.4%	237 538	29.3%	124 711	15.4%	672 357	83.0%	198 904	79.7%	(37.3%)
Discontinued Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20 864)	-	(20 864)	-	-	-	(100.0%)
Operating Expenditure	105 340 065	107 071 711	25 443 688	24.2%	25 421 107	24.1%	22 835 069	21.3%	26 856 401	25.1%	100 556 265	93.9%	20 063 031	90.2%	33.9%
Employee related costs	28 749 133	28 641 226	6 329 646	22.0%	7 386 049	25.7%	6 418 637	22.4%	6 669 582	23.3%	26 803 914	93.6%	6 137 658	95.3%	8.7%
Remuneration of councillors	1 055 757	1 054 694	237 622	22.5%	266 420	25.2%	241 675	22.9%	277 033	26.3%	1 022 751	97.0%	229 641	94.0%	20.6%
Bulk purchases - electricity	29 220 560	28 979 340	8 351 851	28.6%	6 545 946	22.4%	6 451 422	22.3%	7 819 165	27.0%	29 168 384	100.7%	5 812 495	96.2%	34.5%
Inventory consumed	8 468 981	8 556 315	1 637 044	19.3%	2 089 540	24.7%	1 801 133	21.1%	2 112 515	24.7%	7 640 233	89.3%	1 475 648	82.5%	43.2%
Debt impairment	4 722 546	4 964 826	1 442 179	30.5%	486 925	10.3%	214 791	4.3%	164 151	3.3%	2 308 466	46.5%	(3 004 926)	(1.8%)	(105.5%)
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	7 449 533	7 437 662	1 731 201	23.2%	1 702 342	22.9%	1 723 149	23.2%	1 613 533	21.7%	6 770 225	91.0%	1 537 196	91.5%	5.0%
Interest/Dividends and Rent on Land	1 442 772	1 488 549	391 643	27.1%	387 538	26.9%	363 287	23.7%	374 362	38.6%	1 706 860	114.7%	506 698	103.4%	13.4%
Contracted services	13 121 200	14 601 872	2 531 525	19.3%	3 591 802	27.4%	3 218 899	22.0%	3 744 710	25.6%	13 086 935	89.6%	3 857 594	90.3%	(2.9%)
Transfers and subsidies	6 765 815	6 755 305	141 032	2.08%	141 468	2.09%	104 670	1.55%	306 874	45.4%	6 944 044	102.8%	1 224 410	147.8%	150.7%
Irrecoverable debts written off	758 904	516 177	100 678	13.3%	97 212	12.8%	80 034	10.4%	310 087	60.1%	588 011	113.9%	835 368	187.0%	(62.9%)
Operational Cost and Other Cost	6 843 098	7 222 322	1 549 633	22.6%	1 885 371	27.6%	1 456 957	20.2%	2 308 589	32.0%	7 200 550	99.7%	1 546 398	89.8%	49.3%
Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets	20 669	83 333	-	-	939	4.5%	(3 572)	(4.3%)	18 038	21.6%	15 405	18.5%	30 212	145.3%	(40.3%)
Other Losses	2 810 096	2 850 091	999 634	35.6%	839 555	29.9%	773 985	27.2%	937 732	32.9%	3 550 907	124.6%	976 641	160.7%	(4.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 819 501	2 123 783	5 500 760		2 992 486		3 749 524		(5 889 524)		6 353 245		(1 327 388)		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	9 437 165	10 467 608	1 417 278	15.0%	2 930 786	31.1%	1 633 198	15.6%	1 974 648	18.9%	7 955 911	76.0%	2 732 325	81.8%	(27.7%)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	236 231	280 582	0	-	32 737	13.9%	239	-1%	6 208	2.2%	39 184	14.0%	9 281	(243.0%)	(33.1%)
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	11 492 898	12 871 973	6 918 038		5 956 009		5 382 961		(3 908 668)		14 348 339		1 414 218		
Income Tax	(7 142)	(7 142)	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	(6.0%)	431	(6.0%)	-	-	(100.0%)
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax	11 500 039	12 879 114	6 918 038		5 956 009		5 382 961		(3 909 099)		14 347 908		1 414 218		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	11 500 039	12 879 114	6 918 038		5 956 009		5 382 961		(3 909 099)		14 347 908		1 414 218		
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	770 786	668 096	118 626	15.4%	157 196	20.4%	93 677	14.0%	198 758	29.7%	568 256	85.1%	141 717	76.0%	40.2%
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	12 270 825	13 547 211	7 036 664		6 113 204		5 476 638		(3 710 342)		14 916 165		1 555 934		0

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

R thousands	2025/26												2024/25		Q4 of 2024/25 to Q4 of 2025/26
	Budget		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		Year to Date		Fourth Quarter		
	Main appropriation	Adjusted Budget	Actual Expenditure	1st Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	2nd Q as % of Main appropriation	Actual Expenditure	3rd Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	4th Q as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	Actual Expenditure	Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget	
Capital Revenue and Expenditure															
Source of Finance	14 446 751	15 469 046	(1 707 275)	(11.8%)	6 409 405	44.4%	2 544 544	16.4%	3 939 062	25.5%	11 185 736	72.3%	4 392 442	73.9%	(10.3%)
National Government	8 171 192	8 722 426	(2 032 905)	(24.9%)	5 576 513	68.2%	1 414 345	16.2%	1 922 767	22.0%	6 880 720	78.9%	2 311 804	84.1%	(16.8%)
Provincial Government	542 809	808 696	15 566	2.9%	71 670	13.2%	87 804	10.9%	(27 973)	(3.5%)	147 066	18.2%	89 446	31.3%	(131.3%)
District Municipality	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary alloc)/Departm Ag	1 150	1 295	-	-	130	11.3%	74	5.7%	91	7.0%	295	22.8%	31	162.3%	195.9%
Transfers recognised - capital	8 715 301	9 532 567	(2 017 339)	(23.1%)	5 648 312	64.8%	1 502 223	15.8%	1 894 885	19.9%	7 028 082	73.7%	2 401 280	79.4%	(21.1%)
Borrowing	2 412 480	2 405 873	230 379	9.5%	479 910	19.9%	429 783	17.9%	733 653	30.5%	1 873 725	77.9%	848 269	72.4%	(13.5%)
Internally generated funds	3 138 970	3 530 606	79 684	2.4%	281 182	8.5%	612 538	17.3%	1 310 525	37.1%	2 283 920	64.7%	1 142 893	63.1%	14.7%
Capital Expenditure Functional	14 462 699	15 483 074	(1 694 665)	(11.7%)	6 423 007	44.4%	2 667 228	17.2%	4 348 736	28.1%	11 744 307	75.9%	4 706 212	78.4%	(7.6%)
Municipal governance and administration	1 400 813	1 338 499	(92 856)	(6.6%)	202 810	14.5%	178 483	13.3%	483 836	36.1%	772 282	57.7%	393 427	70.3%	(23.8%)
Executive and Council	469 931	320 122	26 096	5.6%	54 801	11.7%	21 796	6.8%	95 101	29.7%	197 793	61.8%	120 116	127.5%	(20.8%)
Finance and administration	928 159	1 016 621	(119 024)	(12.8%)	147 288	15.9%	156 557	15.4%	388 628	56.4%	573 448	56.4%	273 222	62.4%	42.2%
Internal audit	2 723	1 755	72	2.6%	721	26.5%	140	8.0%	107	6.1%	1 041	59.3%	89	58.1%	19.4%
Community and Public Safety	2 021 916	2 641 428	179 753	8.9%	513 994	25.4%	336 271	16.5%	519 236	19.7%	1 549 253	58.7%	642 765	60.0%	(19.2%)
Community and Social Services	415 337	487 070	45 590	11.0%	90 611	21.8%	64 255	13.2%	139 333	28.6%	339 789	69.8%	134 290	61.1%	3.8%
Sport And Recreation	512 685	709 186	36 675	7.2%	150 547	29.4%	124 211	17.5%	201 606	28.4%	513 039	72.3%	230 081	78.6%	(12.4%)
Public Safety	287 775	298 313	21 103	7.3%	88 496	30.8%	28 183	9.4%	70 585	23.7%	208 367	69.8%	49 238	28.4%	43.4%
Housing	774 184	1 128 506	76 995	9.9%	183 512	23.7%	117 821	10.0%	95 337	8.4%	473 665	42.0%	216 682	55.2%	(56.0%)
Health	31 935	18 333	(610)	(1.9%)	829	2.6%	1 801	9.8%	12 373	67.4%	14 394	78.4%	12 474	49.4%	(4.8%)
Economic and Environmental Services	3 706 018	3 671 469	245 423	6.6%	987 938	26.7%	435 059	11.8%	940 290	25.6%	2 608 710	71.1%	961 919	78.0%	(2.2%)
Planning and Development	1 101 512	1 039 609	116 621	10.8%	299 307	27.2%	167 283	16.1%	58 839	5.5%	642 050	61.8%	214 461	72.9%	(73.5%)
Road Transport	2 589 669	2 634 897	126 289	4.9%	688 447	26.7%	267 084	10.2%	877 984	33.6%	1 959 805	74.9%	741 244	80.1%	(18.4%)
Environmental Protection	22 837	16 963	512	2.3%	183 657	80.2%	582	4.1%	6 654	32.4%	6 654	62.4%	6 654	62.4%	(12.2%)
Trading Services	7 226 192	7 687 557	(2 035 677)	(28.2%)	4 711 150	65.2%	1 694 328	22.1%	2 222 990	28.9%	6 592 691	85.8%	2 677 547	86.1%	(17.0%)
Energy sources	1 326 606	1 098 633	161 474	12.2%	(123 350)	(9.3%)	232 043	21.0%	161 474	14.7%	679 809	61.9%	287 547	72.2%	42.1%
Water Management	4 041 064	4 071 108	(2 194 279)	(54.3%)	4 005 642	99.1%	847 821	20.8%	1 133 240	27.8%	3 792 419	93.2%	1 587 213	92.7%	(28.6%)
Waste Water Management	1 449 818	2 249 245	(4 328)	(3.3%)	769 452	53.1%	589 563	26.2%	579 933	25.8%	1 934 620	74.5%	724 558	84.1%	(20.0%)
Waste Management	408 703	268 571	1 455	4%	59 405	14.5%	24 900	9.3%	100 082	37.3%	185 843	69.2%	77 278	66.1%	29.5%
Other	107 760	144 121	8 693	8.1%	7 115	6.6%	23 078	16.0%	182 484	126.6%	221 371	153.6%	30 555	48.7%	497.2%

Finance charges	(1 390 058)	(1 403 650)	(19 916)	1.4%	(108 293)	7.8%	(7 838)	6%	(97 658)	7.0%	(233 705)	16.6%	(107 194)	17.8%	(8.9%)
Transfers and Subsidies	(585 259)	(568 018)	(657)	.1%	(287)	-	(623)	.1%	(1 873)	3%	(3 440)	.6%	(346)	1.3%	440.7%
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	18 477 980	17 991 686	8 593 462	46.5%	9 418 406	51.0%	6 800 982	37.8%	575 013	3.2%	25 387 862	141.1%	1 209 960	173.9%	(52.5%)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities															
Receipts	68 055	75 386	27 351	40.2%	(10 058)	(14.8%)	(138 539)	(183.8%)	(874)	(1.2%)	(122 120)	(162.0%)	30 271	(289.2%)	(102.9%)
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	63 244	70 575	7 626	12.1%	719	1.1%	(7 517)	(10.7%)	8 370	11.9%	9 199	13.0%	5 404	28.6%	54.9%
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables	4 811	4 811	19 718	409.9%	(10 392)	(216.0%)	(95 570)	(1 986.5%)	(44 195)	(918.7%)	(130 439)	(2 711.3%)	(44 616)	(6 350.5%)	(.9%)
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	-	-	7	-	(386)	-	(35 451)	-	34 951	-	(879)	-	69 484	-	(49.7%)
Insurance Refund - Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Short Term Investment (> 90 days) and Long Term Invest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments	(15 896 154)	(16 457 467)	(1 032 309)	6.5%	(1 262 717)	7.9%	(975 877)	5.9%	(863 183)	5.2%	(4 134 087)	25.1%	(1 294 058)	28.7%	(33.3%)
Capital assets	(15 896 154)	(16 457 467)	(1 032 309)	6.5%	(1 262 717)	7.9%	(975 877)	5.9%	(863 183)	5.2%	(4 134 087)	25.1%	(1 294 058)	28.7%	(33.3%)
Retention (Capital)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	(15 828 099)	(16 382 081)	(1 004 959)	6.3%	(1 272 776)	8.0%	(1 114 416)	6.8%	(864 057)	5.3%	(4 256 207)	26.0%	(1 263 786)	30.0%	(31.6%)
Cash Flow from Financing Activities															
Receipts	2 602 671	2 624 701	16 590	.6%	209 768	8.1%	37	-	2 156	.1%	228 551	8.7%	17 835	17.8%	(87.9%)
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing	2 412 180	2 434 180	-	-	210 000	8.7%	-	-	1 710	.1%	211 710	8.7%	-	17.9%	(100.0%)
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	190 492	190 522	16 590	8.7%	(232)	(.1%)	37	-	446	2%	16 840	8.8%	17 835	15.8%	(97.5%)
Payments	(1 708 819)	(1 715 967)	(33 441)	2.0%	(148 577)	8.7%	(25 305)	1.5%	(124 724)	7.3%	(332 048)	19.4%	(115 322)	20.0%	8.2%
Repayment of borrowing	(1 708 819)	(1 715 967)	(33 441)	2.0%	(148 577)	8.7%	(25 305)	1.5%	(124 724)	7.3%	(332 048)	19.4%	(115 322)	20.0%	8.2%
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	893 852	908 734	(16 852)	(1.9%)	61 190	6.8%	(25 268)	(2.8%)	(122 568)	(13.5%)	(103 497)	(11.4%)	(97 487)	12.7%	25.7%
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash held	3 543 733	2 518 339	7 571 651	213.7%	8 206 821	231.6%	5 661 299	224.8%	(411 613)	(16.3%)	21 028 158	835.0%	(151 314)	1 791.1%	172.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	10 529 979	10 909 450	4 322 983	41.1%	12 996 053	123.4%	21 661 767	198.6%	27 359 791	250.8%	4 322 983	39.6%	29 703 639	29.5%	(7.9%)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	14 073 713	13 427 789	12 959 945	92.1%	21 566 614	153.2%	27 360 458	203.8%	26 947 761	200.7%	26 947 761	200.7%	29 527 868	172.5%	(8.7%)

Part 4: Debtor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total		Actual Bad Debts Written Off to Debtors		Impairment -Bad Debts ito Council Policy	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source														
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1 617 910	5.6%	770 041	2.7%	688 274	2.4%	25 932 623	89.4%	29 009 048	39.0%	(243 212)	(.8%)	38 473 215	132.6%
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	2 418 324	26.5%	460 196	5.0%	283 918	3.1%	5 969 293	65.4%	9 131 730	12.3%	2 119	-	6 380 094	69.9%
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1 375 972	8.1%	501 087	2.9%	482 191	2.8%	14 637 798	86.1%	16 997 049	22.9%	(195 125)	(1.1%)	15 672 482	92.2%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	268 353	5.0%	142 547	2.6%	129 941	2.4%	4 850 187	90.0%	5 391 028	7.2%	(1 049)	-	5 719 885	106.1%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	172 806	6.0%	66 687	2.3%	62 256	2.1%	2 596 203	89.6%	2 897 951	3.9%	(63 920)	(2.2%)	2 835 525	97.8%
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	58 657	6.6%	15 737	1.8%	18 664	2.1%	793 055	89.5%	886 113	1.2%	60	-	937 200	105.8%
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	238 879	4.2%	96 503	1.7%	104 488	1.8%	5 213 471	92.2%	5 653 342	7.6%	(671)	-	14 441 597	255.5%
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular or fruitless and wasteful Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	88 508	2.0%	62 535	1.4%	334 879	7.6%	3 933 064	89.0%	4 418 987	5.9%	14 737	.3%	3 715 052	84.1%
Total By Income Source	6 239 409	8.4%	2 115 334	2.8%	2 104 611	2.8%	63 925 894	85.9%	74 385 248	100.0%	(487 062)	(.7%)	88 175 051	118.5%
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group														
Organs of State	697 959	15.4%	211 404	4.7%	412 722	9.1%	3 201 084	70.8%	4 523 168	6.1%	(4 758)	(.1%)	2 060 291	45.5%
Commercial	2 594 512	18.0%	542 595	3.8%	418 724	2.9%	10 869 789	75.4%	14 425 620	19.4%	(14 261)	(.1%)	12 604 860	87.4%
Households	2 863 834	5.3%	1 349 734	2.5%	1 241 383	2.3%	48 892 717	90.0%	54 347 668	73.1%	(468 099)	(.9%)	73 377 216	135.0%
Other	83 104	7.6%	11 600	1.1%	31 783	2.9%	962 304	88.4%	1 088 792	1.5%	56	-	132 683	12.2%
Total By Customer Group	6 239 409	8.4%	2 115 334	2.8%	2 104 611	2.8%	63 925 894	85.9%	74 385 248	100.0%	(487 062)	(.7%)	88 175 051	118.5%

Part 5: Creditor Age Analysis

R thousands	0 - 30 Days		31 - 60 Days		61 - 90 Days		Over 90 Days		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Creditor Age Analysis										
Bulk Electricity	1 396 279	29.4%	391 694	8.3%	404 533	8.5%	2 551 797	53.8%	4 744 304	39.1%
Bulk Water	387 029	13.2%	8 657	.3%	160 026	5.5%	2 379 284	81.1%	2 934 997	24.2%
PAYE deductions	209 997	98.9%	8	-	8	-	2 234	1.1%	212 246	1.7%
VAT (output less input)	(109 192)	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	(109 192)	(.9%)
Pensions / Retirement deductions	194 267	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	194 267	1.6%
Loan repayments	4	6.7%	-	-	-	-	60	93.3%	65	-
Trade Creditors	1 583 844	48.9%	130 005	4.0%	246 798	7.6%	1 216 197	37.3%	3 261 300	26.9%
Auditor-General	8 065	33.6%	1 106	4.6%	172	.7%	14 633	61.1%	23 965	.2%
Other	168 112	24.8%	35 982	4.7%	22 748	3.0%	513 072	67.5%	759 914	6.3%
Medical Aid deductions	123 125	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	123 125	1.0%
Total	3 991 520	32.9%	567 453	4.7%	834 286	6.9%	6 751 733	55.6%	12 144 991	100.0%

--	--	--